Shatin to Central Link – Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section and MongKok East to Hung Hom Section

Monthly EM&A Report No. 106 [Period from 1 to 31 December 2023]

(January 2024)

Verified by:	Claudine LEE
•	
Position: Inc	lependent Environmental Checker
rosition. <u>inc</u>	
Date:	11 January 2024

100

Shatin to Central Link – Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section

Monthly EM&A Report No. 106

[Period from 1 to 31 December 2023]

(January 2024)

Certified by : Rodney p

Position : Environmental Team Leader

Date : 11 January 2024

Shatin to Central Link – Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section and MongKok East to Hung Hom Section

Monthly EM&A Report No.106

[Period from 1 to 31 December 2023]

Table of Contents

		P	age
1	INTRO	DUCTION	2
	1.1	Background	2
	1.2	Project Programme	2
	1.3	Purpose of the Report	
2	ENVIR	ONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT	4
3	IMPLE	MENTATION STATUS ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMEN	
	•••••		. 10
List of	Tables		
Table 1	.1	Summary of Awarded Works Contracts	
Table 2	2.1	Summary of Works Contracts and Respective EPs	
Table 2	2.2	Summary of Major Construction Activities in the Reporting Period	
Table 2	2.3	Summary of TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period	
Table 2	2.4	Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period	
Table 2	2.5	Log for Environmental Complaints, Notification of Summons and Succes	sful
Table 3	2 1	Prosecutions for the Reporting Month Summary of Status of Required Submissions for EP-437/2012/A	
Table 3		Summary of Status of Required Submissions for EP-438/2012/K	
i abio c	/. <u>~</u>	Cammary of Claractor Required Capminosions for E1 400/2012/R	

List of Appendices

Appendix A Monthly EM&A Report for SCL (TAW-HUH) and SCL (MKK-HUH) – Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

MTR Corporation Limited 1 Sep 2023

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

- 1.1.1 The Shatin to Central Link (SCL) is a 17km extension of the existing Ma On Shan Line (MOL) and East Rail Line (EAL) comprising (i) The East-West Corridor which extends the MOL from Tai Wai to Hung Hom via East Kowloon to connect with the West Rail Line (WRL) at Hung Hom Station (HUH) and Stabling Sidings at Hung Hom Freight Yard (HHS); and (ii) The North-South Corridor which is an extension of the East Rail Line (EAL) at Hung Hom across the harbour to Admiralty Station (ADM).
- 1.1.2 Shatin to Central Link Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section [SCL (TAW-HUH)] and Shatin to Central Link Mong Kok East to Hung Hom Section [SCL (MKK-HUH) (hereafter referred to as "the Project") are parts of the SCL. Shatin to Central Link Stabling Sidings at Hung Hom Freight Yard [SCL (HHS)] is a proposed stabling sidings option for SCL (TAW HUH) at the former freight yard in Hung Hom.
- 1.1.3 The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Reports for SCL (TAW-HUH) (Register No.: AEIAR-167/2012), SCL (MKK-HUH) (Register No.: AEIAR-165/2012) and SCL (HHS) (Register No.: AEIAR-164/2012) were approved on 17 February 2012 under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO). Following the approval of the EIA Reports, two Environmental Permits (EPs) were granted on 22 March 2012, one covers SCL (TAW-HUH) and SCL (HHS) (EP No: EP-438/2012) and the other covers SCL (MKK-HUH) and SCL (HHS) (EP No.: EP-437/2012), for their construction and operation. Variations of environmental permit (VEP) were subsequently applied for EP-438/2012 and EP-437/2012. The latest Environmental Permits (EP Nos.: EP-438/2012/K and EP-437/2012/A) were issued by Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) on 4 October 2016 and 28 November 2017, respectively.

1.2 Project Programme

1.2.1 Twelve civil construction works contracts of the Project have been awarded since July 2012. The construction of the Project commenced in September 2012. Table 1.1 summarises the information of the awarded Works Contracts. All major construction works under these twelve civil construction works contracts have been completed.

Table 1.1 Summary of Awarded Works Contracts

Works Contract	Description	Construction Start Date	Contractor	Environmental Team
1101 ⁽¹⁾	Ma On Shan Line Modification Works	December 2012	Sun Fook Kong Joint Venture (SFKJV)	ANewR Consulting Ltd. (ANewR)
1102 ⁽⁶⁾	Hin Keng Station and Approach Structures	October 2013	Penta-Ocean Construction Co. Ltd.	Wellab Limited (Wellab)
1103 ⁽⁷⁾	Hin Keng to Diamond	February 2013	Vinci Construction Grands Projets	Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Ltd. (Arup)
1103	Hill Tunnels	October 2019	Wing Ho Yuen Landscaping Co. Ltd.	MTR Co. Limited
1106 ⁽⁸⁾	Diamond Hill Station	March 2013	Leader Joint Venture	Cinotech Consultants Ltd. (Cinotech)
1107 ⁽⁴⁾	Diamond Hill to Kai Tak Tunnels	May 2013	Chun Wo - SELI Joint Venture	Cinotech Consultants Ltd. (Cinotech)
1108 ⁽⁵⁾	Kai Tak Station and Associated Tunnels	June 2013	Kaden -Chun Wo Joint Venture	Environmental Pioneers & Solutions Ltd.

MTR Corporation Limited 2 Oct 2023

Works Contract	Description	Construction Start Date	Contractor	Environmental Team
1108A ⁽²⁾	Kai Tak Barging Point Facilities	September 2012	Concentric – Hong Kong River Joint Venture (CCL- HKR JV)	Cinotech Consultants Ltd. (Cinotech)
1109 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Stations and Tunnels of Kowloon City Section	September 2012	Samsung-Hsin Chong JV (SSHCJV)	ERM-Hong Kong Limited (ERM)
1111 ⁽⁹⁾	Hung Hom North Approach Tunnels	January 2013	Gammon-Kaden SCL1111 JV	AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.
1112 ⁽¹¹⁾	Hung Hom Station and Stabling Sidings	June 2013	Leighton Contractors (Asia) Limited	SMEC Asia Ltd., HK
11240 ⁽³⁾	Excavation, Sorting and Disposal of Stockpiled Spoils to Approved Receptor Site	October 2017	Crown Asia Engineering Limited (CAEL)	MTR Co. Limited
11286	Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station	17 July 2023	Paul Y. Engineering	ERM-Hong Kong Limited (ERM)

Notes:

- (1) All construction works (works areas at Tai Wai Mei Tin Road and the offsite temporary storage areas) under Works Contract 1101 were completed on 29 February 2016.
- (2) All construction works (Kai Tak Barging Point Facilities) under Works Contract 1108A were completed on 29 September 2016.
- (3) All construction works (Excavation, Sorting and Disposal of Stockpiled Spoils to Approved Receptor Site) under Works Contract 11240 were completed on 3 January 2018.
- (4) All construction works (Diamond Hill to Kai Tak Tunnels) under Works Contract 1107 were completed on 22 February 2018.
- (5) All construction works (Kai Tak Station and associated tunnels) under Works Contract 1108 were completed in July 2018.
- (6) All construction works (Hin Keng Station and Approach Structures) under Works Contract 1102 were completed in December 2018. The Environmental Team was taken over by Wellab Limited starting from 1 January 2019.
- (7) All construction works (Hin Keng to Diamond Hill Tunnels) under Works Contract 1103 were completed in June 2019. Minor landscaping works at Fung Tak had been commenced in mid-October and all the works were completed at the end of October 2019.
- (8) All construction works (Diamond Hill Station) under Works Contract 1106 with significant environmental impacts were substantially completed by 25 June 2019.
- (9) All major construction works (Hung Hom North Approach Tunnels) under Works Contract 1111 have been substantially completed since 18 November 2018.
- (10) All construction works (Stations and Tunnels of Kowloon City Section) under Works Contract 1109 have been substantially completed on 12 August 2020.
- (11) All major construction works (Hung Hom Station and Stabling Sidings) under Works Contract 1112 have been substantially completed by 17 September 2020.
- 1.2.2 All major construction works for SCL (TAW-HUH) and SCL (HHS) covered by EP No. EP-438/2012/K was completed. Moreover, several remaining works, including provision of recreational facilities at Ma Chai Hang and outstanding works of access in Sung Wong Toi area for pedestrian link connecting Sung Wong Toi Station to Pak Tai Street, would be carried out in later stage and undertaken by another works contracts in 2023 -2024 tentatively, subject to further liaison with Railway Development Office (RDO), relevant government departments and stakeholders. The remaining tree planting works at Kai Tak Station Square (Phase 2) was started in the reporting month.
- 1.2.3 All major construction works for SCL (MKK-HUH) and SCL (HHS) covered by EP No. EP-437/2012/A was completed. Moreover, it is proposed to plant additional tree seedlings at the trackside area in Hung Hom as compensation for the shortfall of

compensatory planting. Such planting works would be carried out at later stage and undertaken by another works contract in 2023 tentatively, subject to further liaison with RDO, relevant government departments and stakeholders.

1.3 Purpose of the Report

1.3.1 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme for the Project commenced in September 2012. This is the one hundred and sixth EM&A Report for the Project which summarises the EM&A works undertaken during the period from 1 to 31 December 2023.

2 ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT

2.1.1 The construction of SCL has been divided into different civil construction works contracts which are covered by EP No. EP-437/2012/A and/or EP-438/2012/K. As per the EP Conditions, EM&A Reports for the works contracts as shown in the table below have been prepared by the respective Contractor's ETs.

Table 2.1 Summary of Works Contracts and Respective EPs

i abie Z. i	Summary of Works Contracts and Respective EPS				
Works Contract	Contract Title	Works Covered in Environmental Permit No.			
1101	Ma On Shan Modification Works	EP-438/2012/K			
1102	Hin Keng Station and Approach Structures	EP-438/2012/K			
1103	Hin Keng to Diamond Hill Tunnels	EP-438/2012/K			
1106	Diamond Hill Station	EP-438/2012/K			
1107	Diamond Hill to Kai Tak Tunnels	EP-438/2012/K			
1108	Kai Tak Station and Associated Tunnels	EP-438/2012/K			
1108A	Kai Tak Barging Point Facilities	EP-438/2012/K			
1109	Stations and Tunnels of Kowloon City Section	EP-438/2012/K			
1111	Hung Hom North Approach Tunnels	EP-437/2012/A & EP-438/2012/K			
1112	Hung Hom Station and Stabling Sidings	EP-437/2012/A & EP-438/2012/K			
11240	Excavation, Sorting and Disposal of Stockpiled Spoils to Approved Receptor Site	EP-438/2012/K			
11286	Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station	EP-438/2012/K			

- 2.1.2 The remaining tree planting works at Kai Tak Station Square (Phase 2) were started in November 2023. Landscape inspection of the implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures were conducted at Kai Tak during the reporting month on 29 Nov 2023. The EM&A Reports for Works Contracts 11286 prepared by the respective Contractor's ETs are provided in **Appendix A**. The EM&A Report provide details of the project information, EM&A requirements, impact monitoring and audit results for the corresponding Contract.
- 2.1.3 A summary of the major construction activities undertaken by the respective Contractors of various Works Contracts during the reporting period are presented in **Table 2.2**.

Table 2.2 Summary of Major Construction Activities in the Reporting Period

I GOIO EIE	Canimally of major Contraction /touvilloom the reporting forted			
Works Contract	Site	Construction Activities		
11286	Works in Sung Wong Toi (SUW) (formerly named as To Kwa Wan (TKW))	Near Sung Wong Toi Exit D (W1) Pipe pile Bored pile Socket H pile Foul drain diversion Near Pak Tai Street (H2) Site Formation Covered-walkway erection UU diversion		

- 2.1.4 Impact monitoring for air quality and construction noise were conducted in accordance with the EM&A Manual in the reporting period. Continuous noise monitoring was not required in the reporting period for the Works Contract according to the Continuous Noise Monitoring Plan (CNMP). The air quality and construction noise for this reporting period are summarised in **Tables 2.3** and **2.4**. Details of the monitoring requirements, locations, equipment, methodology and QA/QC procedures are presented in the EM&A Reports as provided in **Appendices A**.
- 2.1.5 Water quality monitoring was not carried out during this reporting period since no dredging activity was conducted in the reporting period.
- 2.1.6 No environmental complaint, exceedance of limit level, notification of summons or successful prosecutions was received during this reporting period. Log for environmental complaints, notification of summons and successful prosecutions are provided in **Table 2.5**.
- 2.1.7 Regular site inspections were conducted by the respective ET on a weekly basis to check the implementation of environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. No non-conformance was identified in the reporting period.

MTR Corporation Limited 5 Oct 2023

Table 2.3 Summary of TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period

Table 2.3 Summary of TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period					
Monitoring Station ID	Location	TSP Concentration (μg/m³)	Action Level (μg/m³)	Limit Level (µg/m³)	Exceedance due to the Project Construction (Yes/ No/ N/A)
Works Contr	acts 1102 and 1103				
	C.U.H.K.A.A.				
DMS-1 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Thomas Cheung School	N/A	148.7	260	N/A
Works Contr	act 1103	<u> </u>	Į.		
DMS-2 ⁽¹¹⁾	Price Memorial Catholic Primary School	N/A	167.4	260	N/A
Works Contr	acts 1103 and 1106		I.	l .	•
DMS-3 ⁽¹²⁾	Hong Kong S.K.H Nursing Home (1)	N/A	159.1	260	N/A
Works Contr	act 1106 ⁽⁹⁾				
DMS-4 ⁽¹²⁾	Block 1, Rhythm Garden	N/A	160.4	260	N/A
Works Contr					
Works Contr					
DMS-6	Katherine Building (2)	N/A	156.8	260	N/A
DMS-8	SKH Good Shepherd Primary School	N/A	152.2	260	N/A
DMS-9	No. 12 Pau Chung Street (3)(8)	N/A	160.9	260	N/A
DMS-10	Chat Ma Mansion	N/A	170.4	260	N/A
Works Contr					
AM1 ⁽⁵⁾⁽¹³⁾	No. 234 – 238 Chatham Road North	N/A	183.9	260	N/A
Works Contr	act 1112			1	ı
AM2	Site Boundary of Finger Pier Adjacent To Harbourfront Horizon (7)	N/A	182	260	N/A
Works Contr					
Works Contr	act 11286				
DMS-7 (14)	Skytower Tower 2	51-97	166.7	260	No
Natas	1	1	1	1	l

Notes:

- (1) Alternative monitoring location to Shek On House
- (2) Alternative monitoring location to Prosperity House
- (3) Alternative monitoring location to Lucky Building
- (4) No TSP monitoring is required under this contract
- (5) AM1 named as HUH-1-3 in SCL(TAW-HUH) and SCL(HHS) EIA Reports.
- (6) Alternative monitoring location to Wing Fung Building
- (7) Alternative monitoring location to Harbourfront Horizon
- (8) Alternative monitoring location of No. 26 Kowloon City Road
- (9) The 24-hour TSP monitoring works would be taken up by Works Contract 1106 since the completion of Works Contract 1107 in Feb 2018.
- (10) The cessation of monitoring works at DMS-1 was approved by EPD and the last monitoring was conducted on 16 Jul 2018.
- (11) The temporary cessation of monitoring works at DMS-2 was approved by EPD in end-June 2019. The last monitoring date was 27 June 2019.
- (12) The cessation of monitoring works at DMS-3 and DMS-4 was approved by EPD on 31 Jul 2019. The last monitoring was conducted on 30 Jul 2019.
- (13) The cessation of monitoring works at AM1 was proposed on 25 Jul 2019 and EPD expressed no objection on 31 Jul 2019.

MTR Corporation Limited 6 Oct 2023

(14) ET has obtained the permission from Sky Tower to deploy the High Volume Sampler (HVS) at the location same as the originally proposed dust monitoring location of DMS-7 in the approved EM&A Manual for SCL (TAW HUH). 24-hour TSP thus has been conducted at Sky Tower Tower 2 (podium level) since 27 October 2023.

Table 2.4 Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period

Monitoring		Noise	Level (L _{Aeq,30mins,}	dB(A))	Limit Level	Exceedance due to the	
Station ID	Location	Measured	Baseline	Corrected (7)	(dB(A))	Project Construction (Yes/No/N/A)	
Works Contrac	ets 1102 and 1103						
NMS-CA-1 ⁽¹²⁾	C.U.H.K.A.A. Thomas Cheung School	N/A	57.0	N/A	70 (65 during examination period)	N/A	
Works Contrac	et 1103						
NMS-CA-2 ⁽¹³⁾	Price Memorial Catholic Primary School	N/A	66.0	N/A	70 (65 during examination period)	N/A	
Works Contrac	cts 1103 and 1106						
NMS-CA-3 ⁽¹⁴⁾	Hong Kong S.K.H Nursing Home (1)	N/A	73.0	N/A	70	N/A	
Works Contrac	ets 1106 ⁽¹¹⁾						
NMS-CA-4 ⁽¹⁴⁾	Block 1, Rhythm Garden (north- eastern façade)	N/A	71.0	N/A	75	N/A	
NMS-CA-5 ⁽¹⁴⁾	Block 1, Rhythm Garden (northern façade) ⁽²⁾	N/A	74.0	N/A	70 (65 during examination period)	N/A	
Works Contrac	et 1108 ⁽⁶⁾						
Works Contrac	et 1109						
NMS-CA-6	No. 16-23 Nam Kok Road (3)	N/A	76.1	N/A	75	N/A	
NMS-CA-8	SKH Good Shepherd Primary School	N/A	75.4	N/A	70 (65 during examination period) (79 during the period of conducting the continuous noise monitoring) (8)	N/A	
NMS-CA-9	Kong Yiu Mansion (4)	N/A	69.2	N/A	75	N/A	
NMS-CA-10	Chat Ma Mansion	N/A	76.6	N/A	75	N/A	
Works Contrac	et 1111		1	-			
NM1 ⁽¹⁵⁾	Carmel Secondary School (South Block)	N/A	68.0	N/A	70 (65 during examination period) (68 during the period of conducting the continuous noise monitoring) (9)	N/A	
NM2 ⁽¹⁵⁾	No. 234 – 238 Chatham Road North ⁽⁵⁾	N/A	79.0	N/A	75 (77) ⁽¹⁰⁾	N/A	
Works Contrac	et 1112 ⁽⁶⁾						
Works Contract	et 11240 ⁽⁶⁾						

Monitoring	Laggian	Noise	se Level (L _{Aeq} ,30mins, dB(A))		Limit Level	Exceedance due to the	
Station ID	Location	Measured	Baseline	Corrected (7)	(dB(A))	Project Construction (Yes/No/N/A)	
Works Contract 11286							
NMS-CA-7	Skytower Tower 2	66.2-68.4	70.0	< Baseline	75	No	

Notes:

- (1) Alternative monitoring location to Shek On House.
- (2) Alternative monitoring location to Canossa Primary School (San Po Kong).
- (3) Alternative monitoring location to Prosperity House.
- (4) Alternative monitoring location to Lucky Building.
- (5) Alternative monitoring location to Wing Fung Building.
- (6) No construction noise monitoring is required under this contract.
- (7) The measured noise levels are corrected against the corresponding baseline noise levels.
- (8) The Limit Level of 79 dB(A) was updated on 22 Aug 2013 as per the latest Construction Noise Mitigation Measures Plan (CNMMP) and Continuous Noise Monitoring Plan (CNMP) which were approved by EPD.
- (9) The Limit of 68 dB(A) was updated on 20 Jan 2014 as per the latest CNMMP and CNMP which were approved by EPD.
- (10) Daytime noise Limit Level of 77 dB(A) applies during the continuous noise monitoring period.
- (11) The construction noise monitoring works would be taken up by Works Contract 1106 since the completion of Works Contract 1107 in Feb 2018.
- (12) The cessation of monitoring works at NMS-CA-1 was approved by EPD and the last monitoring was conducted on 17 Jul 2018.
- (13) The temporary cessation of monitoring works at NMS-CA-2 was approved by EPD in end-June 2019. The last monitoring date was 24 Jun 2019.
- (14) The cessation of monitoring works at NMS-CA-3, NMS-CA-4 and NMS-CA-5 was approved by EPD on 31 Jul 2019. The last monitoring proposed on 31 Jul 2019 was rescheduled to 1 Aug 2019 due to adverse weather and the hoist of Typhoon Signal No.8 (Typhoon "Wipha").
- (15) The cessation of monitoring works at NM1 and NM2 were proposed on 25 Jul 2019 and EPD expressed no objection on 31 Jul 2019.

MTR Corporation Limited 9 Oct 2023

Table 2.5 Log for Environmental Complaints, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions for the Reporting Month

Works Contract	Environmental Complaints	Notification of Summons	Successful Prosecutions
11286	0	0	0

3 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

3.1.1 The respective Contractors have implemented all mitigation measures and requirements as stated in the EIA Reports, EM&A Manuals and EPs (EP-437/2012/A and EP-438/2012/K). The status of required submissions under the EPs as of the reporting period are summarised in **Tables 3.1** and **3.2**.

Table 3.1 Summary of Status of Required Submissions for EP-437/2012/A

EP Condition (EP-437/2012/A)	Submission	Submission date
Condition 1.11	Notification of Commencement Date of Construction of the Project	30 Nov 2012
Condition 2.3	Notification of Information of Community Liaison Groups	30 Nov 2012
Condition 2.5	Management Organisation of Main Construction Companies	19 Dec 2012 (1st submission) 30 Apr 2013 (2nd submission)
Condition 2.6	Construction Programme and EP Submission Schedule	19 Dec 2012
Condition 2.7	Construction Noise Mitigation Measures Plan (CNMMP)	30 Nov 2012 (1st submission) 8 Feb 2013 (Approved) 26 Apr 2013 (2nd submission) 11 Jun 2013 (3rd submission) 27 Aug 2013 (Approved) 20 Jan 2014 (4th submission) 28 Apr 2016 (Approved)
Condition 2.8	Continuous Noise Monitoring Plan (CNMP)	30 Nov 2012 (1st submission) 11 Jan 2013 (2nd submission) 8 Feb 2013 (Approved) 20 Jan 2014 (3rd submission) 28 Apr 2016 (Approved)
Condition 2.9	Construction and Demolition Materials Management Plan (C&DMMP)	6 Jul 2012 (1st submission) 12 Sep 2012 (2nd submission) 15 Oct 2012 (Approved)
Condition 2.10	Sediment Management Plan	6 Jul 2012 (1st submission) 12 Sep 2012 (2 nd submission) 5 Oct 2012 (3 rd submission) 15 Oct 2012 (Approved)
Condition 2.11	Visual, Landscape, Tree Planting & Tree Protection Plan (VLTTP)	14 Nov 2012 (1st submission) 8 Feb 2013 (2nd submission) 4 Feb 2015 (3rd submission) 26 Jun 2015 (4th submission) 12 May 2017 (5th submission) 17 Apr 2018 (6th submission) 17 Apr 2019 (7th submission) 9 Apr 2020 (8th submission)
Condition 2.16	Operational Ground-borne Noise Mitigation Measures Plan	23 Mar 2017 (1st submission) 17 May 2017 (2nd submission) 28 Jun 2017 (3rd submission) 20 Jul 2017 (Approved)
Condition 2.19	As-built drawing(s) for Operation Air-borne Noise Mitigation Measure	10 Jan 2018 (1st submission) 9 Feb 2018 (Approved)
Condition 2.21	Proposal for Updating Maximum Allowable Sound Power Levels of Fixed Plant Sources	26 Jul 2019 (Batch 1 Version A submission) 14 Aug 2019 (Batch 1 Version A approved)

EP Condition (EP-437/2012/A)	Submission	Submission date
Condition 2.21	Fixed Plant Noise Audit Report	29 Aug 2019 (Batch 1 Version A submission) 11 Oct 2019 (Approved)
Condition 3.1	Proposal for Cessation of EM&A Programme at Hung Hom North Approach Tunnels	25 Jul 2019 (1 st submission) 31 Jul 2019 (Approved)
Condition 3.1	Proposal for Cessation of EM&A Programme at Hung Hom Station and Stabling Sidings	21 Oct 2020 (1st submission) 29 Oct 2020 (Approved)
Baseline Monitoring Report (Works Contracts 1103, 1106 and 1111 – Hin Keng to Diamond Hill Tunnels, Diamond Hill Station, and Hung Hom North Approach Tunnels)		19 Oct 2012
Condition 3.4	Monthly EM&A Reports No. 5-98 Monthly EM&A Report No. 99	Reported in previous Monthly EM&A Reports 11 Dec 2020

Table 3.2 Summary of Status of Required Submissions for EP-438/2012/K

EP Condition (EP-438/2012/K)	Submission	Submission date	
Condition 1.12	Notification of Commencement Date of Construction of the Project	1 Aug 2012	
Condition 2.3	Notification of Information of Community Liaison Groups	13 Jul 2012 (1 st submission) 31 Aug 2012 (2 nd submission) 30 Nov 2012 (3 rd submission)	
Condition 2.7	Management Organisation of Main Construction Companies	27 Jul 2012 (1st submission) 21 Aug 2012 (2nd submission) 19 Dec 2012 (3rd submission) 22 Jan 2013 (4th submission) 30 Apr 2013 (5th submission) 21 May 2013 (6th submission)	
Condition 2.8	Construction Programme and EP Submission Schedule	27 Jul 2012	
Condition 2.9	Construction Noise Mitigation Measures Plan (CNMMP)	1 Aug 2012 (1st submission) 28 Sep 2012 (2nd submission) 30 Nov 2012 (3rd submission) 11 Jan 2013 (4th submission) 8 Feb 2013 (Approved) 8 Feb 2013 (5th submission) 26 Apr 2013 (6th submission) 11 Jun 2013 (7th submission) 12 Jul 2013 (Approved) 26 Jul 2013 (Approved) 26 Jul 2013 (Approved) 27 Aug 2013 (Approved) 28 Aug 2013 (Approved) 29 Jan 2014 (10th submission) 20 Jan 2014 (10th submission) 20 Feb 2014 (Approved) 31 Mar 2015 (Contract 1106 submission only) 13 Apr 2015 (Contract 1106 submission only) 15 Apr 2015 (Approved)	
Condition 2.10	Continuous Noise Monitoring Plan (CNMP)	1 Aug 2012 (1st submission) 28 Sep 2012 (2nd submission) 30 Nov 2012 (3rd submission) 11 Jan 2013 (4th submission) 8 Feb 2013 (Approved) 8 Feb 2013 (5th submission) 26 Apr 2013 (6th submission)	

EP Condition	Submission	Submission date
(EP-438/2012/K)		11 Jun 2013 (7 th submission) 12 Jul 2013 (Approved) 26 Jul 2013 (8 th submission) 22 Aug 2013 (Approved) 23 Aug 2013 (9 th submission) 13 Sep 2013 (Approved) 20 Jan 2014 (10 th submission) 26 Feb 2014 (Approved) 7 Oct 2014 (11 th submission) 23 Oct 2014 (Approved)
Condition 2.11	Construction and Demolition Materials Management Plan (C&DMMP)	6 Jul 2012 (1st submission) 12 Sep 2012 (2nd submission) 10 Oct 2012 (Approved)
Condition 2.12	Sediment Management Plan	6 Jul 2012 (1st submission) 12 Sep 2012 (2 nd submission) 5 Oct 2012 (3 rd submission) 10 Oct 2012 (Approved) 4 Mar 2013 (4 th submission) 9 May 2013 (5 th submission) 24 Jul 2013 (6 th submission) 26 Jul 2013 (Approved)
Condition 2.13	Visual, Landscape, Tree Planting & Tree Protection Plan	6 Jul 2012 (1st submission) 30 Aug 2012 (2 nd submission) 3 Oct 2012 (3 rd submission) 13 Nov 2013 (Approved) 14 Nov 2012 (4 th submission) 8 Feb 2013 (5 th submission) 18 Mar 2013 (6 th submission) 18 Jun 2013 (7 th submission) 12 Jul 2013 (Approved) 23 Mar 2017 (8 th submission) 7 Mar 2018 (9 th submission) 30 Jul 2018 (10 th submission) 28 Feb 2019 (11 th submission) 5 Mar 2019 (12 th submission) 29 May 2019 (13 th submission) 19 Jul 2019 (Approved)
Condition 2.14	Transplantation Proposal for Plant Species of Conservation Importance	22 Aug 2012 (1st submission) 5 Oct 2012 (2nd submission) 26 Nov 2012 (3rd submission) 4 Dec 2012 (Approved)
Condition 2.15	Conservation Plan	31 Jan 2013 (1 st submission) 18 Mar 2013 (2 nd submission) 24 Apr 2013 (Approved)
Condition 2.16	Archaeological Action Plan(s) (AAP(s)) for Works Contract 1109	10 Aug 2012 (1st submission) 3 Sep 2012 (2nd submission) 21 Sep 2012 (Approved) 11 Oct 2013 (3rd submission) 1 Nov 2013 (Approved)
Condition 2.16	Archaeological Action Plan(s) (AAP(s)) for Works Contract 1106	29 Jan 2013 (1 st submission) 19 Mar 2013 (2 nd submission) 8 Apr 2013 (Approved)
Condition 2.23	Supplementary Contamination Assessment Report for New Territories South Animal Centre	28 Sep 2012 25 Oct 2012 (Approved)
Condition 2.27	Operational Ground-borne Noise Mitigation Measures Plan	18 Mar 2016 (Batch 1 Version A submission) 28 Apr 2016 (Batch 1 Version B submission) 28 Apr 2016 (Batch 2 Version A submission) 1 Jun 2016 (Batch 1 Version C submission)

EP Condition	Submission	Submission date
(EP-438/2012/K)	Submission	1 Jun 2016 (Batch 2 Version B
		submission) 23 Jun 2016 (Batch 1 Version D
		submission) 23 Jun 2016 (Batch 2 Version C
		submission) ` 15 Jul 2016 (Batch 1 Version D
		approved) 15 Jul 2016 (Batch 2 Version C
		approved) 15 Sep 2016 (Batch 3 Version A
		submission) 4 Oct 2016 (Batch 3 Version A
		approved) 8 Mar 2017 (Batch 4 Version A)
		7 Apr 2017 (Batch 4 Version A approved)
		7 Jun 2017 (Final) 20 Jul 2017 (Approved)
Condition 2.28	As-built Drawings for Operational Ground- borne Noise Mitigation Measures	10 Aug 2017 (1 st submission) 15 Sep 2017 (Approved)
		4 Dec 2015 (1 st submission) 28 Dec 2015 (2 nd submission)
0 1111 0 00	As-built Drawings for Operational Air-borne	4 Feb 2016 (Approved) 20 Mar 2018 (3 rd submission)
Condition 2.30	Noise Mitigation Measures	18 Jul 2018 (Approved) 4 May 2018 (4 th submission)
		23 Jul 2018 (Approved) 20 Feb 2020 (5 th submission)
		17 Mar 2020 (Approved) 15 Nov 2018 (Batch 1 Version A submission)
	Performance Test Report for Train Noise –	30 Jan 2019 (Batch 2 Version A submission)
Condition 2.31	Operational Airborne Railway and Ground- borne Noise	29 Mar 2019 (Batch 1 Version A & Batch 2 Version B
		submission) 15 April 2019 (Approved)
		30 Jan 2019 (Batch 1 Version A submission)
		27 Feb 2019 (Batch 1 Version B submission)
		13 Mar 2019 (Batch 1 Version B approved)
		15 Mar 2019 (Batch 2 Version A submission)
		8 Apr 2019 (Batch 2 Version A approved)
	Proposal for Updating Maximum Allowable	24 April 2019 (Batch 3 & 4 Version A submission)
Condition 2.32	Sound Power Levels of Fixed Plant Sources	21 May 2019 (Batch 3 Version B submission)
		11 Jun 2019 (Batch 3 Version B & Batch 4 Version A approved)
		21 Jun 2019 (Batch 5 Version A submission) 17 Jul 2019 (Batch 5 Version A
		approved) 19 Jul 2019 (Batch 6 Version A
		submission) 26 Jul 2019 (Batch 7 Version A
		submission) 29 Jul 2019 (Batch 6 Version A
		approved)

EP Condition (EP-438/2012/K)	Submission	Submission date
(=: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		14 Aug 2019 (Batch 7 Version A approved)
Condition 2.32	Fixed Plant Noise Audit Report	30 Jan 2019 (Batch 1 Version A submission) 15 Mar 2019 (Batch 1 Version B submission) 4 Apr 2019 (Batch 1 Version B approved) 16 Apr 2019 (Batch 2 Version A submission) 7 May 2019 (Batch 2 Version A approved) 24 Jun 2019 (Batch 3 Version A and Batch 4 Version A submission) 6 Jul 2019 (Batch 3 Version A and Batch 4 Version A and Batch 4 Version A approved) 2 Aug 2019 (Batch 5 Version A submission) 27 Aug 2019 (Batch 6 Version A submission) 27 Aug 2019 (Batch 7 Version A submission) 3 Sep 2019 (Batch 5 Version A approved) 13 Sep 2019 (Batch 6 Version B approved) 23 Sep 2019 (Batch 7 Version B submission) 11 Oct 2019 (Batch 7 Version B approved)
Condition 2.33	As-built Drawings for Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures Contamination Assessment Plan (CAP) for	4 Dec 2015 (1st submission) 28 Dec 2015 (2nd submission) 4 Feb 2016 (Approved) 22 Aug 2018 (3rd submission) 5 Nov 2018 (4th submission) 6 Sep 2019 (5th submission) 11 Sep 2019 (Approved) 27 Sep 2019 (6th submission) 21 Feb 2020 (7th submission) 17 Sep 2020 (8th submission) 4 Nov 2020 (9th submission) 23 Mar 2016 (1st submission)
Condition 2.36	the Temporary Magazine Site at TKO Årea 137	20 Apr 2016 (2 nd submission) 22 Apr 2016 (Approved) 19 May 2016 (1 st submission)
Condition 2.36	Contamination Assessment Report (CAR) for the Temporary Magazine Site at TKO Area 137	3 Jun 2016 (2 nd submission) 15 Jun 2016 (Approved)
Condition 3.1	Proposal for Termination of Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Programme for Kai Tak Barging Point Facilities	7 Oct 2016 (Approved)
Condition 3.1	Proposal for Cessation of EM&A Works at Hin Keng	9 May 2018 (1st submission) 16 Jul 2018 (Approved)
Condition 3.1	Proposal for Cessation of EM&A Programme at Diamond Hill Station	25 Jul 2019 (1st submission) 31 Jul 2019 (Approved)
Condition 3.1	Proposal for Cessation of EM&A Programme at Hung Hom North Approach Tunnels	25 Jul 2019 (1st submission) 31 Jul 2019 (Approved)

EP Condition (EP-438/2012/K) Submission		Submission date
Condition 3.1	Proposal for Cessation of EM&A Programme at Stations and Tunnels of Kowloon City Section	24 Aug 2020 (1 st submission) 28 Aug 2020 (Approved)
Condition 3.1	Proposal for Cessation of EM&A Programme at Hung Hom Station and Stabling Sidings 21 Oct 2020 (1st su 29 Oct 2020 (Appro	
Condition 3.3	Baseline Monitoring Report (Works Contract 1109 - Stations and Tunnels of Kowloon City Section)	27 Jul 2012
Condition 3.3	Baseline Monitoring Report (Works Contract 1108A – Kai Tak Barging Point Facilities)	31 Jul 2012
Condition 3.3	Baseline Monitoring Report (Works Contracts 1103, 1106 and 1111 – Hin Keng to Diamond Hill Tunnels, Diamond Hill Station, and Hung Hom North Approach Tunnels)	19 Oct 2012
Condition 3.4	Monthly EM&A Reports No. 1-104 Monthly EM&A Report No. 105	Reported in previous Monthly EM&A Reports 14 December 2023
Condition 3.4	Monthly Operational Airborne Rail Noise Monitoring Report (Festival City) No. 1-6	Reported in previous Monthly EM&A Reports

Appendix A

Monthly EM&A Report for SCL (TAW-HUH) and SCL(MKK-HUH) – Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

Shatin to Central Link – Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section

Monthly EM&A Report

[Period from 1 to 31 December 2023]

Works Contract 11286 - Pedestrian Link Connecting
Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

(12 January 2024)

Certified by:	Mandy To	
Position:	Environmental Team Leader	
Date:	12 January 2024	







Construction of Shatin to Central Link (SCL) Contract 11286 - Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

5 January 2024

Project No.: 0699635



Document details	
Document title	Construction of Shatin to Central Link (SCL) Contract 11286 - Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station
Document subtitle	Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)
Project No.	0699635
Date	5 January 2024
Version	1
Author	MY, JN
Client Name	Paul Y Construction Company Limited

Document history

				ERM appro	oval to issue	
Version	Revision	Author	Reviewed by	Name	Date	Comments
Draft	1.0	MY, JN	MT, HW	JN	5.1.2024	-

Signature Page

5 January 2024

Construction of Shatin to Central Link (SCL) Contract 11286 - Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

Certified by:

Mandy 2.

Environmental Team Leader

Approved by:

Dr Jasmine Ng Managing Partner

ERM-Hong Kong, Limited

2509, 25/F One Harbourfront 18 Tak Fung Street Hung Hom, Kowloon Hong Kong

© Copyright 2024 by ERM Worldwide Group Ltd and/or its affiliates ("ERM"). All rights reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced or transmitted in any form, or by any means, without the prior written permission of ERM.

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

CONTENTS

EXE	CUTIV	E SUMMARY	1	
1.	INTR	ODUCTION	3	
	1.1	Purpose of the Report	3	
	1.2	Structure of the Report	3	
2.	PRO	JECT INFORMATION	4	
	2.1	2.1 Background		
	2.2	General Site Description		
	2.3	Construction Programme and Activities		
	2.4	Works Contract Organization		
	2.5	Status of Environmental Licences, Notification and Permits		
3.		RONMENTAL MONITORING REQUIREMENT		
	3.1	Regular Construction Noise Monitoring		
		3.1.1 Monitoring Location		
		3.1.2 Monitoring Parameter and Frequency		
		3.1.4 Action and Limit Levels		
	3.2	Construction Dust Monitoring		
	0.2	3.2.1 Monitoring Location		
		3.2.2 Monitoring Parameter and Frequency		
		3.2.3 Monitoring Equipment		
		3.2.4 Monitoring Methodology	7	
		3.2.5 Wind Data Monitoring		
		3.2.6 Action and Limit Levels		
	3.3	Cultural Heritage		
	3.4	Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures		
4.	IMPL	EMENTATION STATUS OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQU		
			10	
5.	MON	IITORING RESULTS	11	
	5.1	Regular Construction Noise Monitoring	11	
	5.2	Construction Dust Monitoring		
	5.3	Cultural Heritage		
	5.4	Waste Management		
	5.5	Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures		
6.	ENVI	RONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION	13	
7.	ENVI	RONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE	14	
	7.1	Summary of Monitoring Exceedance	14	
	7.2	Summary of Environmental Non-compliance		
	7.3	Summary of Environmental Complaint		
	7.4	Summary of Environmental Summons and Successful Prosecution	14	
8.	UPC	OMING WORKS FOR THE NEXT REPORTING PERIOD	15	
	8.1	Construction Activities for the Coming Month		
	8.2	Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month		
	8.3	Construction Programme for the Next Month	15	
9.	CON	CLUSIONS	16	

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

List of Appendices

APPENDIX A	SITE LAYOUT PLAN FOR THE WORKS CONTRACT
APPENDIX B	CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR THE REPORTING MONTH AND COMING MONTHS
APPENDIX C	PROJECT ORGANIZATION CHART AND CONTACT DETAILS
APPENDIX D	LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION
APPENDIX E	MONITORING SCHEDULE OF THE REPORTING MONTH AND THE NEXT MONTH
APPENDIX F	CALIBRATION REPORTS
APPENDIX G	SUMMARY OF EVENT / ACTION PLANS
APPENDIX H	SUMMARY OF IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION
APPENDIX I	REGULAR NOISE MONITORING RESULTS
APPENDIX J	REGULAR DUST MONITORING RESULTS
APPENDIX K	WIND DATA FROM HONG KONG OBSERVATORY
APPENDIX L	WASTE FLOW TABLE
APPENDIX M	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMON AND PROSECUTION LOG

List of Tables

Table 2.1	Summary of the Construction Activities Undertaken during the Reporting Period	4
Table 2.2	Summary of the Status of Valid Environmental Licence, Notification, Permit and	
Documentat	tions	5
Table 3.1	Regular Construction Noise Monitoring Location	6
Table 3.2	Noise Monitoring Equipment	6
Table 3.3	Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise Monitoring	7
Table 3.4	Construction Dust Monitoring Location	7
Table 3.5	Construction Dust Monitoring Equipment	7
Table 3.6	Action and Limit Levels for Construction Dust Monitoring	9
Table 4.1	Status of Required Submission under the Works Contract during the Reporting Peri	
Table 5.1	Summary of the Construction Noise Monitoring Results during the Reporting Period	I . 11
Table 5.2	Summary of the Construction Dust Monitoring Results during the Reporting Period	11
Table 5.3	Quantities of Waste Generated from the Works Contract	11
Table 8.1	Construction Activities to be Undertaken during the Next Reporting Period	15

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The construction works of MTR Shatin to Central Link Works Contract 11286 – Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station commenced on 17 July 2023. This is the 6th monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report presenting the EM&A works carried out during the period from 1 Dec 2023 to 31 Dec 2023 in accordance with the approved EM&A Manuals and the Environmental Permit (EP-438/2012/K).

Summary of the Construction Activities Undertaken during the Reporting **Period**

The major construction activities undertaken during the reporting period include:

Construction Activities Undertaken During the Reporting Period

Near Sung Wong Toi Exit D (W1)

- Pipe pile
- Bored pile
- Socket H pile
- Foul drain diversion

Near Pak Tai Street (H2)

- Site formation
- Covered-walkway erection
- UU diversion

Construction Noise and Construction Dust Monitoring

A summary of the monitoring activities in this reporting period is listed below:

Regular construction noise monitoring during normal working hours:

Skytower Tower 2 (NMS-CA-7): 4 times

Construction dust (TSP) 24-hour monitoring:

Skytower Tower 2 (DMS-7): 5 times

Cultural Heritage

As foundation works were undertaken, vibration monitoring was conducted by the Contractor at designated monitoring locations during the reporting period. No non-compliance was recorded.

Waste Management

Waste generated from this Works Contract typically includes inert construction and demolition materials and non-inert construction and demolition materials. 1280m3 of inert construction and demolition materials was generated from the Works Contract and disposed as public fill. No non-inert construction and demolition materials waste was generated during the reporting period.

Landscape and Visual

Bi-weekly inspections of the implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures were conducted during the site inspections conducted by Contractor's ET. Details of the audit findings and the implementation status are presented in **Section 5**.

Environmental Site Inspection

Joint weekly site inspections were conducted by representatives of the Contractor, Engineer and Contractor's ET on 7, 14, 21 and 28 Dec 2023. The representative of the IEC joined the site inspection on 7 Dec 2023. Details of the audit findings are presented in Section 6.

www.erm.com Version: 1 Project No.: 0699635

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

Environmental Exceedance/Non-conformance/Complaint/Summons and Prosecution

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of the construction noise was recorded during the reporting period.

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of construction dust monitoring was recorded during the reporting period.

No non-compliance event was recorded during the reporting period.

No environmental complaint was received during this reporting period.

No summon or prosecution was received during the reporting period.

Upcoming Works for the Next Reporting Period

The major construction works to be undertaken in the next reporting period include:

Construction Activities Undertaken during the Next Reporting Period

Near Sung Wong Toi Exit D (W1)

- Pipe pile
- Bored pile
- Socket H pile
- Foul drain diversion

Near Pak Tai Street (H2)

- Site formation
- Covered-walkway erection
- UU diversion

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

1. INTRODUCTION

ERM-Hong Kong, Limited (ERM) was appointed by Paul Y Construction Company Limited as the Environmental Team (Contractor's ET) to undertake the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme during the construction phase of the MTR Shatin to Central Link (SCL) Contract No. 11286 – Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station (hereafter referred as the Works Contract).

1.1 Purpose of the Report

This is the 6th EM&A report which summarises the monitoring results and audit findings during the reporting period from 1 Dec 2023 to 31 Dec 2023.

1.2 Structure of the Report

Following this introductory section, the remainder of this Monthly EM&A Report is organised as follows:

Section 2: Project Information

It summarises the background and scope of the Works Contract, site description, Works Contract's organisation and contact details, construction programme, construction works undertaken and status of the Environmental Permits/Licenses during the reporting period.

Section 3: Environmental Monitoring Requirement

- It summarises the monitoring parameters, programmes, methodologies, frequency, locations, Action and Limit Levels, Event /Action Plans.

Section 4: Implementation Status of the Environmental Protection Requirements

 It summarises the implementation of environmental protection measures during the reporting period.

Section 5: Monitoring Results

- It summarises the monitoring results obtained in the reporting period.

Section 6: Environmental Site Inspection

 It summarises the audit findings of the weekly site inspections undertaken within the reporting period.

Section 7: Environmental Non-conformance

- It summarises any monitoring exceedance, environmental complaints and summons within the reporting period.

Section 8: Upcoming Works for the Next Reporting Period

- It summarises the upcoming construction activities and monitoring schedule for the next reporting period.

Section 9: Conclusions

It provides the conclusion of this Monthly EM&A Report.

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

2. PROJECT INFORMATION

2.1 Background

The SCL – Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section (hereafter referred to as SCL (TAW-HUH)) is an extension of the Ma On Shan Line (MOL), linking up with the West Rail Line at Hung Hom forming a strategic east-west rail corridor. It is a Designated Project under the *Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance* (Cap. 499) (EIAO).

EIA Report for SCL (TAW-HUH) (Register No AEIAR-167/2012) was approved on 17 February 2012 under EIAO. Following the approval of the EIA Report for SCL (TAW-HUH), the Environmental Permit (EP) (EP No: EP-438/2012) was issued, subsequent Variation of Environmental Permit (VEP) was applied and the latest EP (EP No. EP-438/2012/K) was issued by Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) in October 2016.

As part of the SCL, a Pedestrian Link (P-Link) as a direct dedicated connectivity for the railway passengers and pedestrians crossing between the existing Sung Wong Toi (SUW) Station and Pak Tai Street will be constructed.

The EM&A programme during the construction phase of the Works Contract has been performed during the reporting period in accordance with the relevant EM&A requirements stipulated in the EM&A Manual for SCL (TAW-HUH) (hereafter referred to as the approved EM&A Manual). The construction of the Works Contract commenced on 17 July 2023.

2.2 General Site Description

The Works Contract mainly comprises of two works areas, namely W1 and H2. W1 is the works area near the Exit D of the existing SUW Station, whereas H2 is the works area near Pak Tai Street. The works areas for the Works Contract are shown in **Appendix A**.

2.3 Construction Programme and Activities

A summary of the major construction activities undertaken in this reporting period is shown in **Table 2.1**. The construction programme is presented in **Appendix B**.

Table 2.1 Summary of the Construction Activities Undertaken during the Reporting Period

Construction Activities Undertaken During the Reporting Period

Near Sung Wong Toi Exit D (W1)

- Pipe pile
- Bored pile
- Socket H pile
- Foul drain diversion

Near Pak Tai Street (H2)

- Site formation
- Covered-walkway erection
- UU diversion

2.4 Works Contract Organization

The Works Contract organizational chart and contact details are shown in Appendix C.

2.5 Status of Environmental Licences, Notification and Permits

A summary of the valid permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Works Contract is presented in **Table 2.2**.

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

Table 2.2 Summary of the Status of Valid Environmental Licence, Notification, Permit and Documentations

Permit/ Licences/	Reference	Validity Period	Remarks
Notification			
Environmental Permit	EP-438/2012/K	Throughout the Contract	Permit granted on 4 October 2016
Notification of Construction Works under the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Form NA)	493887	-	-
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RE1258-23		Permit granted on 17 October 2023
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RE1480-23		Permit granted on 17 November 2023
Wastewater Discharge Licence	Application number: 495035	_	Application was made in July 2023 and is pending EPD's approval.
Chemical Waste Producer Licence	WPN 5213-242- P2973-12	-	-
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	7048028	Throughout the Contract	-

www.erm.com Version: 1 Project No.: 0699635 Client: Paul Y Construction Company Limited 5 January 2024

Page 5

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 - 31 December 2023)

3. ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING REQUIREMENT

3.1 Regular Construction Noise Monitoring

3.1.1 Monitoring Location

The proposed construction noise monitoring location for the construction phase of the Project, as recommended in the approved EM&A Manual, is listed in **Table 3.1** and shown in **Appendix D**. The proposed location has been agreed with the ER, EPD and IEC.

Table 3.1 Regular Construction Noise Monitoring Location

Monitoring Station	Description	Type of Measurement
NMS-CA-7 (a)	Skytower Tower 2 (at Podium Level)	Façade
Note:		
(a) Noise monitoring stat	ion with reference to the SCL (TAW-HUH) Baseli	ine Monitoring Report for Works
Contract 1109 – To h	Kwa Wan and Ma Tau Wai Stations and Tunnels,	July 2012.

3.1.2 Monitoring Parameter and Frequency

Weekly construction noise monitoring was conducted in accordance with the requirements stipulated in the approved EM&A Manual. If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the Noise Control Authority have to be followed. The monitoring schedule for this reporting period is shown in **Appendix E**.

The construction noise levels were measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{Aeq}) in decibels dB(A). L_{Aeq} (30min) was used as the monitoring metric for the time period between 0700 – 1900 hours on normal weekdays. The measured noise levels were logged every 5 minutes throughout the monitoring period.

3.1.3 Monitoring Equipment and Methodology

Construction noise monitoring was performed using sound level meter at the designated monitoring station NMS-CA-7. Construction noise measurements were conducted in accordance with the calibration and measurement procedures as stated in *Annex – General Calibration and Measurement Procedures of Technical Memorandum on Noise from Construction Work other than Percussive Piling (GW-TM)* issued under the *Noise Control Ordinance (NCO)* (Cap 400).

The sound level meter and calibrator used for the noise measurement, as listed in **Table 3.2**, comply with the IEC 651: 1979 and 804:1985 (Type 1) specification. The calibration certificates of the sound level meter and sound level calibrator are presented in **Appendix F**.

Table 3.2 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Monitoring Station	Noise Monitoring Equipment		
NMS-CA-7	■ Sound Level Meter – Rion NL-52 (00643049)		
	Precision Acoustic Calibrator – Larson Davis CAL200 (15678)		

Immediately prior to and following the noise measurements, the accuracy of the measurement equipment was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency.

Measurements were accepted when the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agreed to be within 1.0 dB(A).

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

3.1.4 Action and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit Levels are presented in **Table 3.3** and the Event / Action Plan for construction noise monitoring is presented in **Appendix G**.

Table 3.3 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise Monitoring

Time Period	Monitoring Location	Action Level	Limit Level
0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays	NMS-CA-7	When one documented valid complaint is received	75 dB(A)
Note:		complaint is received	
		ours (ie, outside 0700 – 1900 from	
the conditions stipu	lated in the construction nois	e permit issued by the Noise Cont	rol Authority have to be

^{3.2} Construction Dust Monitoring

3.2.1 Monitoring Location

followed.

The proposed dust monitoring station for the construction phase of the Project, as recommended in the approved EM&A Manual, is listed in **Table 3.4** and shown in **Appendix D**. The proposed location has been agreed with the ER, EPD and IEC.

Table 3.4 Construction Dust Monitoring Location

Monitoring Station	Description		
DMS-7	Skytower Tower 2 (podium level) (a)		
Note:			
(a) Dust monitoring station proposed as DMS-7 in the approved EM&A Manual for SCL (TAW-HUH).			

3.2.2 Monitoring Parameter and Frequency

TSP monitoring was conducted in a frequency of once every 6 days throughout the reporting period. The monitoring schedule for this reporting period is shown in **Appendix E**.

3.2.3 Monitoring Equipment

High volume sampler was used to measure 24-hour TSP levels respectively at the designated monitoring station. The equipment used for the construction dust monitoring is listed in **Table 3.5**.

Table 3.5 Construction Dust Monitoring Equipment

Monitoring Station	Dust Monitoring Equipment
DMS-7	■ High Volume Sampler – Tisch Environmental – TE-5170 (3958)

3.2.4 Monitoring Methodology

The measuring preparation and procedures of the 24-hour TSP HVS are as follows:

Preparation of Filter Papers

- Glass fibre filters were labelled and sufficient filters that were clean and without pinholes were selected;
- All filters were equilibrated in the conditioning environment for 24 hours before weighing. The
 conditioning environment temperature was around 25°C and not varied by more than 3°C; the
 relative humidity (RH) was 40%; and

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

 SGS Hong Kong Ltd, a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, implemented comprehensive quality assurance and quality control programmes on the filters.

Field Monitoring

- Power supply was checked to ensure that the HVSs were working properly;
- Filter holder and area surrounding the filter were cleaned;
- Filter holder was removed by loosening the foul bolts and a new filter, with stamped number upward, on a supporting screen was aligned carefully;
- Filter was properly aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter;
- Swing bolts were fastened to hold the filter holder down to the frame. The pressure applied should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges;
- Shelter lid was closed and secured with an aluminium strip;
- HVS was warmed-up for about 5 minutes to establish run-temperature conditions;
- A new flow rate record sheet was inserted into the flow recorder;
- Flow rates of the HVSs were checked and adjusted to between 1.22 1.37 m³min-1, which was within the range specified in the EM&A Manual (i.e. 0.6 1.7 m³min-1);
- Programmable timer was set for a sampling period of 24 hours ± 1 hour, and the starting time, weather condition and filter number were recorded;
- Initial elapsed time was recorded;
- At the end of sampling, the sampled filter was removed carefully and folded in half so that only surfaces with collected particulate matter were in contact;
- Filter paper was placed in a clean plastic envelope and sealed;
- All monitoring information was recorded on a standard data sheet; and
- Filters were sent to SGS Hong Kong Ltd for analysis.

Maintenance and Calibration

- HVS and its accessories were maintained in a good working condition. For example, motor brushes were replaced routinely and electrical wiring was checked to ensure a continuous power supply; and
- Flow rate of the HVS with mass flow controller was calibrated using an orifice calibrator. Initial calibrations of the dust monitoring equipment were conducted upon installation and prior to commissioning. Five-point calibration was carried out for HVS using TE-5025A Calibration Kit. HVS is calibrated every six-month. The calibration record for the HVS is included in **Appendix F**.

3.2.5 Wind Data Monitoring

Wind data (wind speed and direction) at the Kai Tak meteorological station during the monitoring period were obtained from the Hong Kong Observatory (HKO) and presented in **Appendix K**.

3.2.6 Action and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit levels have been established and are presented in **Table 3.6**. The Event / Action Plan for dust monitoring is presented in **Appendix G**.

www.erm.com Version: 1 Project No.: 0699635

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

Table 3.6 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Dust Monitoring

Monitoring Location	Parameter	Action Level, µg/m ^{3 (a)}	Limit Level, µg/m ³
DMS-7	24-hour TSP	166.7	260
Note:			

Note:

3.3 Cultural Heritage

In accordance with the approved EM&A Manual, appropriate vibration monitoring on the identified built heritage shall be agreed with the Building Department (BD)/Geotechnical Engineering Office (GEO) under the requirement of Buildings Ordinance as appropriate. Vibration levels shall be controlled to appropriate levels. Vibration monitoring shall be carried out by the Contractor.

As foundation works were undertaken, vibration monitoring was conducted by the Contractor at designated monitoring locations during the reporting period. No non-compliance was recorded.

3.4 Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures

In accordance with the approved EM&A Manual, the landscape and visual mitigation measures shall be implemented and site inspection shall be conducted once every two weeks throughout the construction period. The implementation status is given in **Appendix H**.

www.erm.com Version: 1 Project No.: 0699635 Client: Paul Y Construction Company Limited 5 January 2024 Page 9

⁽a) Reference to SCL (TAW-HUH) Baseline Monitoring Report for Works Contract 1109 – To Kwa Wan and Ma Tau Wai Stations and Tunnels, July 2012.

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

4. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor has implemented all the environmental mitigation measures and requirements as stated in the approved EIA Report, EP, approved EM&A Manual. The implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures for this Works Contract during the reporting period is summarised in **Appendix H**. The status of the required submissions under the EP for this Works Contract during this reporting period is presented in **Table 4.1**.

Table 4.1 Status of Required Submission under the Works Contract during the Reporting Period

EP Condition	Submission	Submission Date
3.4	Monthly EM&A Report (November 2023)	14 December 2023

www.erm.com Version: 1 Project No.: 0699635 Client: Paul Y Construction Company Limited 5 January 2024 Page 10

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

5. MONITORING RESULTS

5.1 Regular Construction Noise Monitoring

Construction noise monitoring was carried out at the monitoring station during normal weekdays of the reporting period. The monitoring results together with their graphical presentations are presented in **Appendix I** and a summary of the construction noise monitoring results in this reporting period is given in **Table 5.1**.

Table 5.1 Summary of the Construction Noise Monitoring Results during the Reporting Period

Monitoring Station	Noise Monit	Limit Level	
	Average (dB(A), Leq (30mins))	Range (dB(A), Leq (30mins))	dB(A), Leq (30mins)
NMS-CA-7	67.5	66.2-68.4	75

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of construction noise was recorded during the reporting period.

5.2 Construction Dust Monitoring

Construction dust monitoring, in terms of 24-hour TSP level, was carried out at the designated monitoring station during the reporting period. The monitoring results together with their graphical presentations are presented in **Appendix J** and a summary of the construction dust monitoring results in this reporting period is given in **Table 5.2**.

Table 5.2 Summary of the Construction Dust Monitoring Results during the Reporting Period

Monitoring Station	Parameter	TSP Monitoring Results (μgm ⁻³)		Action Level	Limit Level
		Average (μgm ⁻³)	Range (µgm ⁻³)	(μgm ⁻³)	(µgm ⁻³)
DMS-7	24-hour TSP	65.4	51-97	166.7	260

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of construction dust was recorded during the reporting period.

5.3 Cultural Heritage

As foundation works were undertaken, vibration monitoring was conducted by the Contractor at designated monitoring locations during the reporting period. No non-compliance was recorded.

5.4 Waste Management

The waste generated from this Works Contract generally includes inert construction and demolition (C&D) materials, and non-inert C&D materials. Non-inert C&D materials are made up of general refuse, vegetative wastes and recyclable wastes such as plastics and paper/cardboard packaging waste. No waste was generated during the reporting period, are summarised in **Table 5.3**. Details of waste management data are presented in **Appendix L**.

Table 5.3 Quantities of Waste Generated from the Works Contract

Reporting			Quantity			
Period	Inert C&D	Chemical Non-inert C&D Materials				
	Materials	Waste	General	Recycled materials		als
			Refuse/Vegetative	Paper/	Plastics	Metals
			Waste	cardboard		
December 2023	1280 m ³	0 kg	0 m ³	0 kg	0 kg	0 kg

CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

5.5 Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures

Bi-weekly inspection of the implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures was conducted on 14 and 28 Dec 2023. Relevant mitigation measures given in **Appendix H** have been implemented. Required actions that were found are listed below:

14 December 2023

There was no major observation during the site inspection.

28 December 2023

There was no major observation during the site inspection.

www.erm.com Version: 1 Project No.: 0699635 0699635_6th monthly report_v1.docx Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

6. ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION

Joint weekly site inspections were conducted by representatives of the Contractor, Engineer and Contractor's ET on 7, 14, 21 and 28 Dec 2023. The representative of the IEC joined the site inspection on 7 Dec 2023. No non-compliance was recorded during the site inspections. Findings and recommendations for the site inspection in this reporting month are summarised below:

7 December 2023

- Chemical leakage was observed due to the inappropriate use of a chemical container by frontline worker. The Contractor was reminded to clean up the chemical leakage properly and provide training to workers to gain the necessary knowledge.
- The Contractor is reminded to keep the access to water treatment facilities clear from obstacles.

14 December 2023

- It was observed that the water pipe outlet bypassed the water meter. The Contractor is reminded to connect the water pipes properly to ensure accurate measurement of the outflowing water volume.
- Some obstacles were observed near the archaeological site. The accumulation of water was also observed in this area. The Contractor is reminded to keep the archaeological site area clean and have the drainage system well maintained.

21 December 2023

The roads were muddy near the archaeological site. The Contractor is reminded to provide proper access to the archaeological site.

28 December 2023

- Muddy runoff was observed accumulating in a pit. The Contractor is reminded to direct the runoff to the sedimentation tank for treatment before discharge.
- Cement bags were placed in a storage area with a shelter on the top only. The Contractor is reminded to cover the cement entirely by impervious sheeting and placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides..

All follow-up actions requested by Contractor's ET and IEC during the site inspections were undertaken as reported by the Contractor.

www.erm.com Version: 1 Project No.: 0699635 Client: Paul Y Construction Company Limited 5 January 2024

Page 13

CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

7. **ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE**

7.1 **Summary of Monitoring Exceedance**

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of the construction noise was recorded during the reporting period.

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of construction dust monitoring was recorded during the reporting period.

7.2 **Summary of Environmental Non-compliance**

No non-compliance event was recorded during the reporting period.

7.3 **Summary of Environmental Complaint**

No environmental complaint was received during this reporting period. The cumulative environmental complaint log is shown in Appendix M.

7.4 **Summary of Environmental Summons and Successful Prosecution**

No summon or prosecution was received during the reporting period. The cumulative summon/prosecution log is shown in Appendix M.

www.erm.com Version: 1 Project No.: 0699635 5 January 2024 Page 14 CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

8. UPCOMING WORKS FOR THE NEXT REPORTING PERIOD

8.1 Construction Activities for the Coming Month

Works to be undertaken in the next reporting period are summarised in **Table 8.1**.

Table 8.1 Construction Activities to be Undertaken during the Next Reporting Period

Construction Activities Undertaken during the Next Reporting Period

Near Sung Wong Toi Exit D (W1)

- Pipe pile
- Bored pile
- Socket H pile
- Foul drain diversion

Near Pak Tai Street (H2)

- Site formation
- Covered-walkway erection
- UU diversion

8.2 Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month

The tentative schedule of construction noise monitoring and construction dust monitoring in the next reporting period is presented in **Appendix E**.

8.3 Construction Programme for the Next Month

The construction programme for the Project for the next reporting period is presented in Appendix B.

www.erm.com Version: 1 Project No.: 0699635 0699635_6th monthly report_v1.docx

CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

9. CONCLUSIONS

This is the 6th EM&A Report presenting the EM&A works undertaken during the period from 1 Dec 2023 to 31 Dec 2023 in accordance with the approved EM&A Manual, the requirements under Environmental Permit EP-438/2012/K.

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of the construction noise was recorded during the reporting period.

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of construction dust monitoring was recorded during the reporting period.

No non-compliance event was recorded during the reporting period.

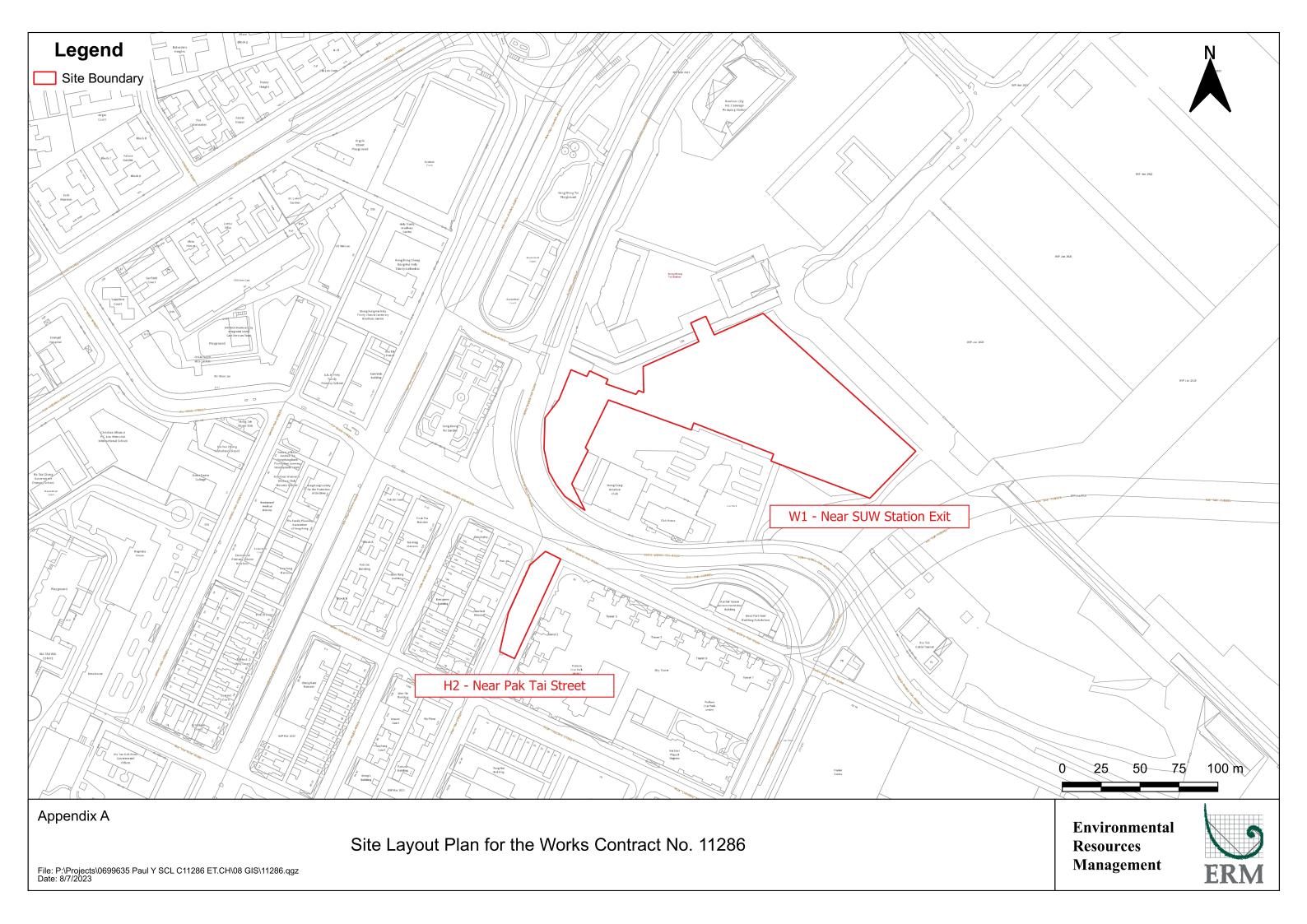
No environmental complaint was received during this reporting period.

No summon or prosecution was received during the reporting period.

The Contractor has implemented possible and feasible mitigation measures to mitigate the potential environmental impacts during construction. The Contractor's ET will continue to keep track of the EM&A programme to ensure compliance of environmental requirements and the effectiveness and efficiency of the mitigation measures implemented. If necessary, the Contractor will provide more mitigation measures to further alleviate the impacts.

www.erm.com Version: 1 Project No.: 0699635 Client: Paul Y Construction Company Limited 5 January 2024 Page 16

STREET AND SUNG WONG	N TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PARTAL TOI STATION ng and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)
APPENDIX A	SITE LAYOUT PLAN FOR THE WORKS CONTRACT



STREET AND SUNG WONG	G TOI STATION	SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI 1 December 2023 - 31 December 2023)
Worlding Environmental Worldon	mig and Addit Report No.0 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)
APPENDIX B		TION PROGRAMME FOR THE REPORTING
	MONTH AND	COMING MONTHS
www.erm.com	Project No.: 0699635	Client: Paul Y Construction Company Limited

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	December 2023	January 2024	February 2024	March 2024	
					Complete		03 10 17 24 31 07	7 14 21 28	04 11 18 25 0	03 10 1	7 24
CONTRACT NO	D. 11286 Revised Programme for Acceptance (DI	688	12-Jun-23 A	11-Jul-26		0	: :				
CONTRACT DATE	ES	923	12-Jun-23 A	11-Jul-26		-42					
The Whole of the	Works	923	12-Jun-23 A	11-Jul-26		-42	:				
11286-#PD-01010	Duration for the whole of the Works (36-Months)	891	12-Jun-23 A	09-Jun-26	0%	-42					
11286-#PD-01030	COMPLETION DATE for the whole of the Works (31-May-2026)	0	12-0d11-2574	11-Jul-26*	0%						
11286-#PD-01000	STARTING DATE (12 June 2023)	0	12-Jun-23 A	11 00120	100%	72					
Sectional Comple		0	29-Mar-26	29-Mar-26	10070	0	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
11286-#PD-01020	SECTIONAL COMPLETION of the Works (29-Mar-2026)	0	20 20	29-Mar-26*	0%	0	1 1 1 1				
	tion (Based on Contract Date)	78	23-Mar-26	09-Jun-26	0 70	-42	1 1 1 1				
	,		23-IVIAI-20		20/		1 1 1 1				
11286-#PD-01040	(PLANNED) SECTIONAL COMPLETION of the Works	0		23-Mar-26*	0%						
11286-#PD-01050	(PLANNED) COMPLETION DATE for the whole of the Works	0	40 1 00 4	09-Jun-26	0%						
	session / Access date / Vacation Date	0	12-Jun-23 A	23-Mar-26		-25					
11286-#PD-01090	Vacation Date for Works Area (11286.W1, H1 & H2)	0		23-Mar-26	0%	-25					
11286-#PD-01060	Access Date to Works Area 11286.W1 (Sung Wong Toi Station)	0	12-Jun-23 A		100%						
11286-#PD-01070	Access Date to Works Area 11286.H1 (At FootBridge Location / Olympic Avenue)	0	12-Jun-23 A		100%						
11286-#PD-01080	Access Date to Works Area 11286.H2 (Pak Tai Street) and Subject to All Statutory Approvals	0	25-Jul-23 A		100%						
Planned Schedul	le of Power-On Date	60	29-Aug-25	27-Oct-25		-43					
11286-#PO-01250	(1-Month) Notice to CLP / MTR for Permanent Power Connection	30	29-Aug-25	27-Sep-25	0%	-43					
11286-#PO-01260	Approach Lobby (E&M Plant Room) - Power-On Date	0		27-Oct-25	0%	-43					
11286-#PO-01255	Permanent Power Connection @ Approach Concourse Elec Equipt Room (By CLP)	30	28-Sep-25	27-Oct-25	0%	-43					
Cost Centre A: PF	RELIMINARIES, EDOC and STATUTORY SUBMISSIOIN and	688	12-Jun-23 A	11-Jul-26		0	1				
Management Pla	n Submission Schedule	88	12-Jun-23 A	02-May-24		599					
	ent Plan (NMP) (Ref: S205.4.5/GS G5.7.1)	0	09-Aug-23 A	16-Aug-23 A							
	Prepare & Submit Noise Management Plan (Start within 4-weeks)	0	09-Aug-23 A		100%						
	PM Review & Approve Noise Management Plan	0	09-Aug-23 A		100%		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
	Management Plan (Ref: S270.1)	0		15-Aug-23 A			 				
11286-#MP-01290		0	12-Jul-23 A		100%						
11286-#MP-01300	PM Review & Approve Environmental Management Plan	0	08-Aug-23 A	15-Aug-23 A	100%						
	gement Plan (AQMP) (Ref: S205.8.22/GS G5.4.1)	0		16-Aug-23 A	10070						
	Prepare & Submit Air Quality Management Plan (Start within 4-weeks)	0		09-Aug-23 A	100%						
11286-#MP-01320		0		16-Aug-23 A	100%						
	nt Plan (Ref: S260.4/S503.2/S510.1.1)	0	_	26-Jul-23 A	10070						
11286-#MP-01330		0		26-Jun-23 A	100%						
11286-#MP-01340	PM Review and Acceptance of Project Risk Management Plan	0	26-Jun-23 A	26-Jul-23 A	100%						
	nagement Plan (Ref: S270.6)	.0	16-Jun-23 A		.0070						
11286-#MP-01400		0	16-Jun-23 A		100%						
11286-#MP-01410	,	0	16-Jun-23 A	20-Jul-23 A	100%						
Programme Man	nagement Plan (Ref: S503.1)	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23 A							
11286-#MP-01420		n		26-Jun-23 A	100%						
	prepare & Submit 1st Contractor Programme to PM (Statt ASAP) passurement Baseline (Ref: S510.1.1.1/S530)	0		18-Aug-23 A	100 /0						
11286-#MP-01490		0	20-Jun-23 A		100%						
11286-#MP-01480	Prepare & Submit Performance Measurement BaseLine to PM (Start	0		26-Jun-23 A	100%						
	within 1-week)		40.	00.4							
Cash Flow - Aligi 11286-#MP-01520	ned with Plannned Payment in the Activity Schedule (Ref: \$ Review & Comment Cash Flow - Alignment with Planned Payment	0		26-Jun-23 A 19-Jun-23 A	100%						
	I			1				l Data	Revision	Chadical	Annonical
♦ Milestone	MTR 11286 Pedestrian L	_ink (Connecti	ng Pak	Tai Stre	et a	nd Sung Wong Toi Station	Date		Checked	Approved
Overall Sum	imary Bar	`				u	2	31-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(1 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	D	ecember 2023			January 2024		Fel	bruary 2024		March 2024	
					Complete	Float	03	17	24	31 07	14	21 28	04	11 18	25 03	10	17 24
11286-#MP-01510	Prepare & Submit Cash Flow - Alignment with Planned Payment to PM (Start within 1-week)	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23 A	100%		:					: : : :					
Contractors Prog	ress and Performance Reporting Management Standard / F	0	23-Jun-23 A	02-Jan-24		4	:			7							
11286-#MP-01550	Review & Comment Progress & Performance Reporting Management Standard / Procedure	0	22-Aug-23 A	02-Jan-24	100%	4				Review & Co	Comment Progress & Performance Reporting Management Standard / Procedure						
11286-#MP-01540	Prepare & Submit Contractors Progress & Performance Reporting Management Standard/Procedure to PM (Start within 1-week)	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23 A	100%							1 1 1 1 1					
Contractor's Risk	Management Standard / Proceedure (Ref: S510.1.1)	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jul-23 A			1					1					
11286-#MP-01570	Prepare and Submit Contractors Risk Management Plan (Start within 1-week)	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23 A	100%		1 1 1 1 1					1 1 1 1					
11286-#MP-01580	PM Review and Acceptance of Contractors Risk Management Plan	0	11-Jul-23 A	26-Jul-23 A	100%		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
Sub-Contract Ma	nagement Plan (Ref: S1205.1.1)	0	12-Jul-23 A	25-Jul-23 A			:					:					
11286-#MP-01610	Prepare and Submit Sub-Contractors Management Plan (Start within 4-weeks)	0	12-Jul-23 A	13-Jul-23 A	100%							1 1 1 1 1					
11286-#MP-01620	Review and Acceptance of Sub-Contractor's Management Plan	0	13-Jul-23 A	25-Jul-23 A	100%		:					1					
Environmental M	onitoring & Audit Manual (Ref: S205.8.11)	0	13-Jul-23 A	16-Aug-23 A			:										
11286-#MP-01640	Prepare and Submit Environmental Monitoring & Audit Manual (Start within 4-weeks)	0	13-Jul-23 A	08-Aug-23 A	100%							 					
11286-#MP-01650	PM Review and Acceptance of Environmental Monitoring & Audit Manual	0	13-Jul-23 A	16-Aug-23 A	100%							1					
Water Pollution	Control & Monitoring Measures (Ref: S205.8.29)	0	10-Jul-23 A	16-Aug-23 A			: : :					1			:		
11286-#MP-01670	Prepare and Submit Water Pollution Control & Monitoring Measure (Start within 4-weeks)	0	10-Jul-23 A	10-Aug-23 A	100%		: : : :					1 1 1 1 1			:		
11286-#MP-01680	PM Review and Acceptance of Water Pollution Control & Monitoring Measure	0	10-Jul-23 A	16-Aug-23 A	100%							1 1 1 1 1					
Implementation	Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (Ref: S205.	0	10-Jul-23 A	16-Aug-23 A			1 1 1					1					
11286-#MP-01690	Prepare and Submit Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (Start within 4-weeks)	0	08-Aug-23 A	15-Aug-23 A	100%		1 1 1 1 1					1 1 1 1					
11286-#MP-01700	PM Review and Acceptance of Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures	0	10-Jul-23 A	16-Aug-23 A	100%							1 1 1 1					
Method Stateme	nt of Site Investigation Works to Determine Underground O	0	06-Jul-23 A	07-Jul-23 A													
11286-#MP-01710	Prepare and Submit Method Statement of Site Investigation Works to Determine UG Obstruction (Start within 2-weeks)	0	06-Jul-23 A	06-Jul-23 A	100%		: : : :					: : : : :					
11286-#MP-01720	PM Review and Acceptance of Method Statement of Site Investigation Works to Determine UG Obstruction	0	07-Jul-23 A	07-Jul-23 A	100%		:					1 1 1 1 1					
Method Stateme	nt for food protection and mitigation (Ref: S225.6.3)	0	15-Jul-23 A	11-Aug-23 A			: : :								!		
11286-#MP-01730	Prepare and Submit Method Statement for food protection and mitigation (Start within 4-weeks)	0	15-Jul-23 A	18-Jul-23 A	100%		1 1 1 1 1					1 1 1 1 1			! ! !		
11286-#MP-01740	PM Review and Acceptance of Method Statement for food protection and mitigation	0	18-Jul-23 A	11-Aug-23 A	100%							1					
TTMS Scheme fo	or the Whole of the Works to be submitted (Ref: S240.2.3)	28	22-Aug-23 A	02-Feb-24		718							–				
11286-#MP-01750	Prepare and Submit TTMS Scheme for the Temp tower at central median (Start within 4-weeks)	28	22-Aug-23 A	02-Feb-24		718						1	•	Submit TTMS Sch			
11286-#MP-01760	SLG Review and Acceptance of TTMS Scheme for the Temp tower at central median	22	22-Aug-23 A	26-Jan-24	0%	246						SLG F	Review and Acce	ptance of TTMS So	neme for the	iemp tower at cei	ntral median
	y to be completed & submit to PM (Ref: S245.9.3 & 4)	0	28-Jun-23 A				: : :					1			!		
11286-#MP-01770	Prepare and Submit Initial Site Survey to PM for review & comments (within 14 days of completing the Survey)	0	28-Jun-23 A	20-Jul-23 A	100%							1 1 1 1 1			! ! !		
11286-#MP-01780	PM Review and Acceptance of Initial Site Survey	0		20-Jul-23 A	100%												
Construction Hea	alth & Safety Plan (Ref: S320.1.3)	0	23-Jun-23 A	09-Aug-23 A											1		
11286-#MP-01820	HSP - Prepare & Submit Health & Safety Plan	0	23-Jun-23 A	11-Jul-23 A	100%		: :					1					
11286-#MP-01880	HSP - PM Review & Approve Health & Safety Plan	0	21-Jul-23 A	09-Aug-23 A	100%		:					1					
Digital Construct	ion Site Management System (DCSMS) (Ref: S815.4.3)	97	28-Jun-23 A	02-May-24		348	:					1			:		
11286-#MP-01940	Establish,Training and Trials of Digital Construction Site Management System	97	06-Sep-23 A			348						: : : :					
11286-#MP-01930	Prepare & Submit Digital Construction Site Management System Plan	0	28-Jun-23 A	10-Jul-23 A	100%		:					1					
◆ Milestone Overall Sum	MTR 11286 Pedestrian L			_			_	_		ation	3	Date 1-Dec-23	11286 3 mont	Revision ths rolling program	me	Checked	Approved
Sub-Summa	y Bar 3 Months	ΚU			ai ai ii		🗦 (DD: 3°	1 Dec 20	023)								

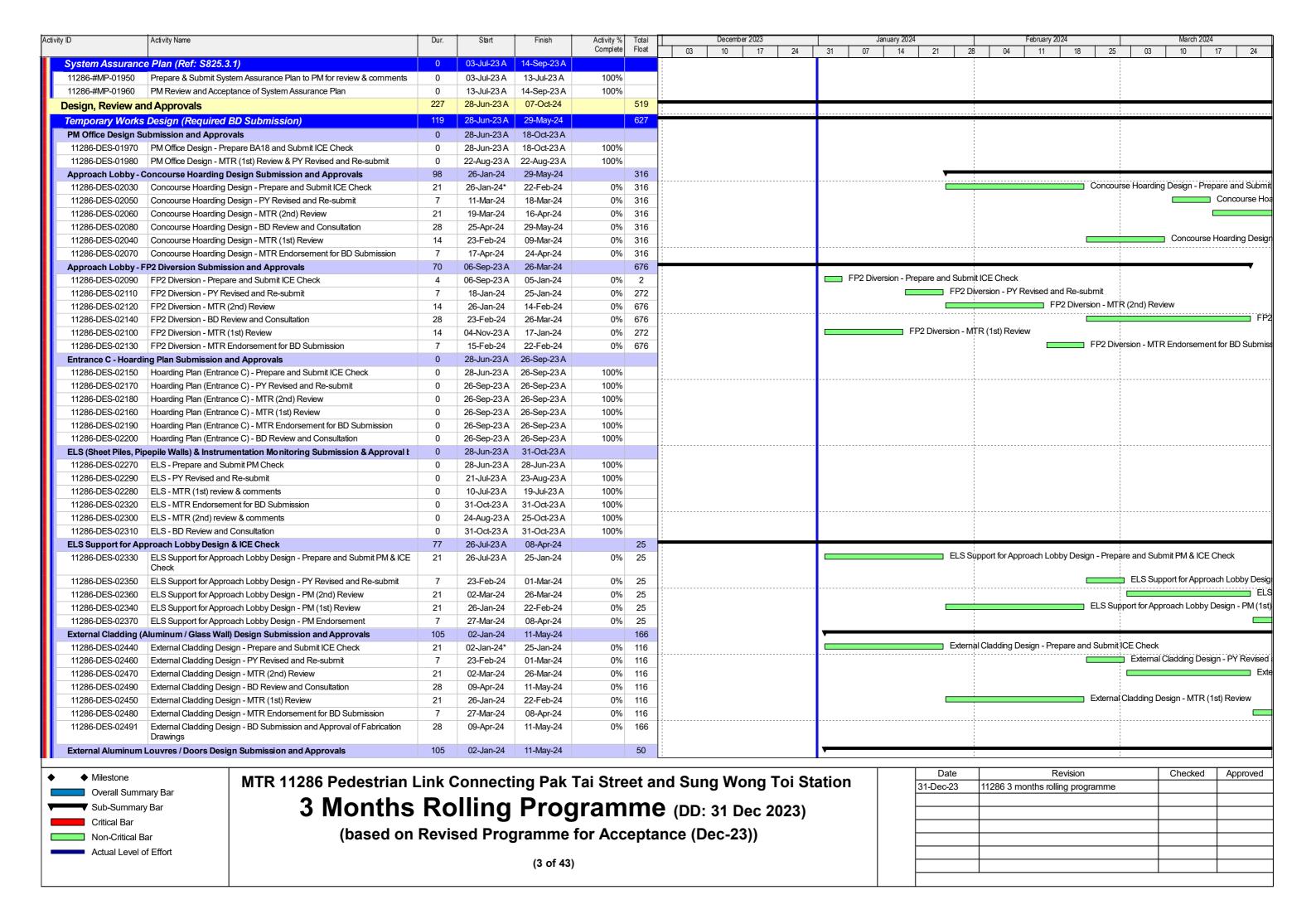
Non-Critical Bar Actual Level of Effort

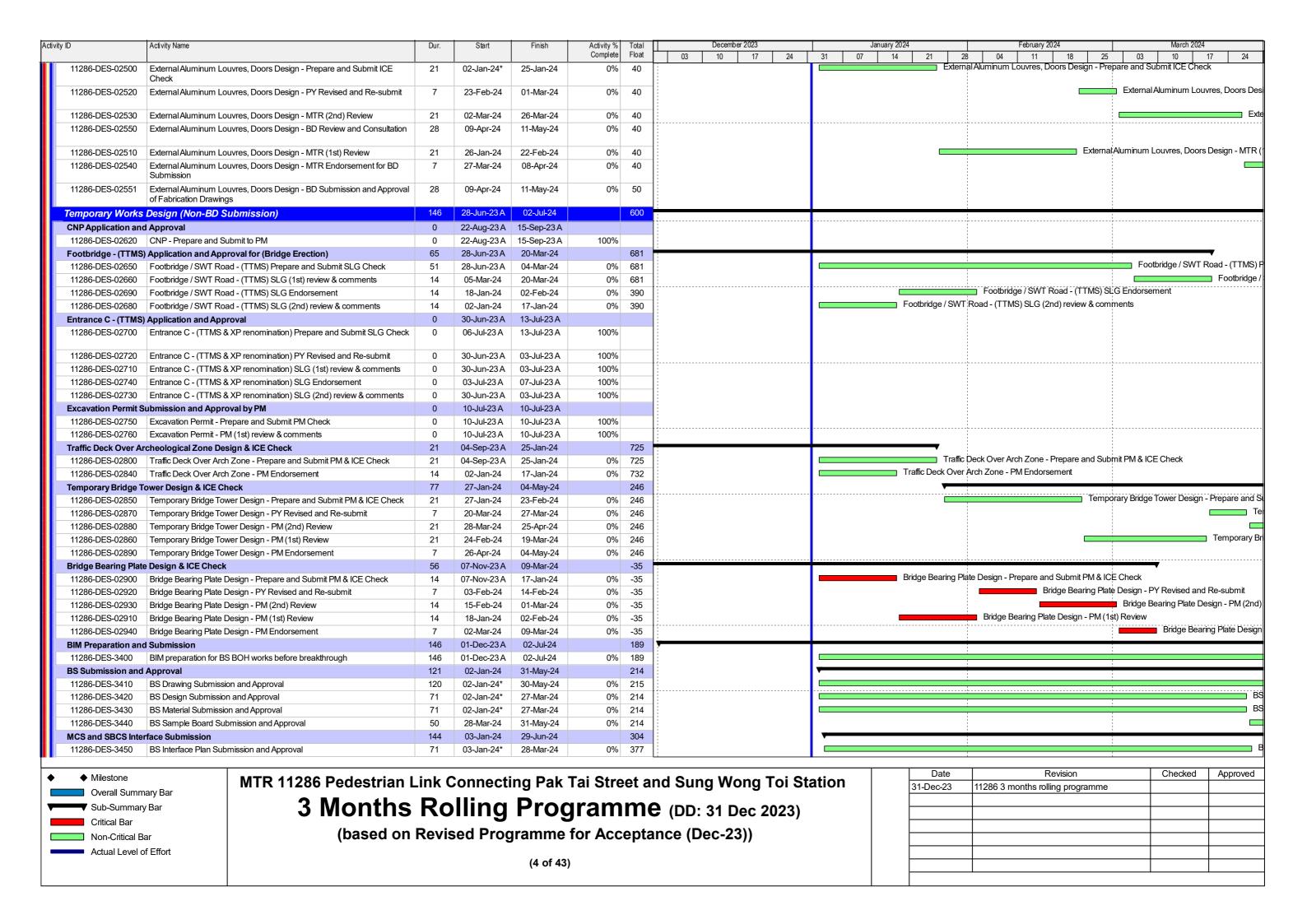
3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

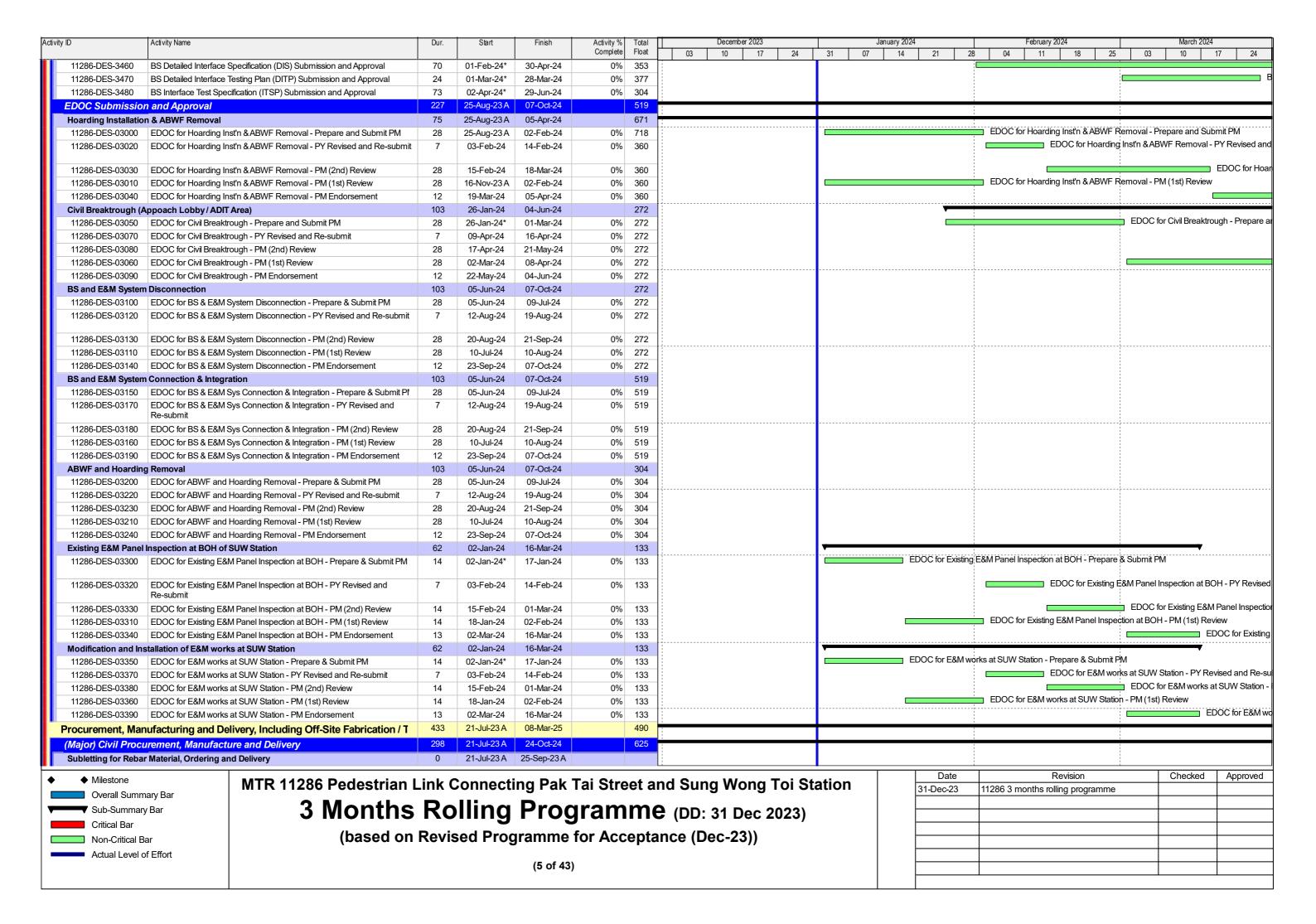
(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

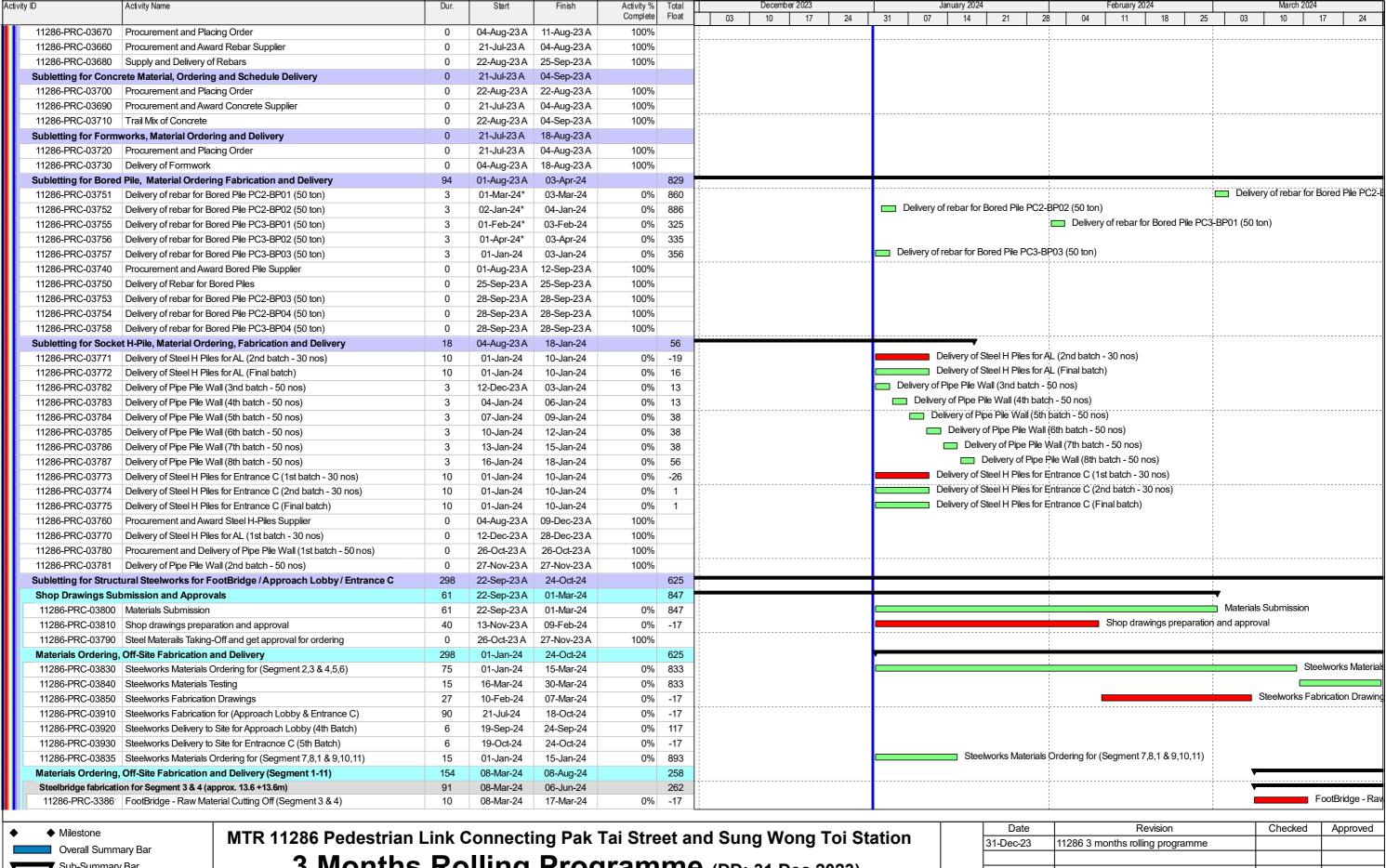
(2 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		









Sub-Summary Bar Critical Bar Non-Critical Ba Actual Level of Effort

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(6 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

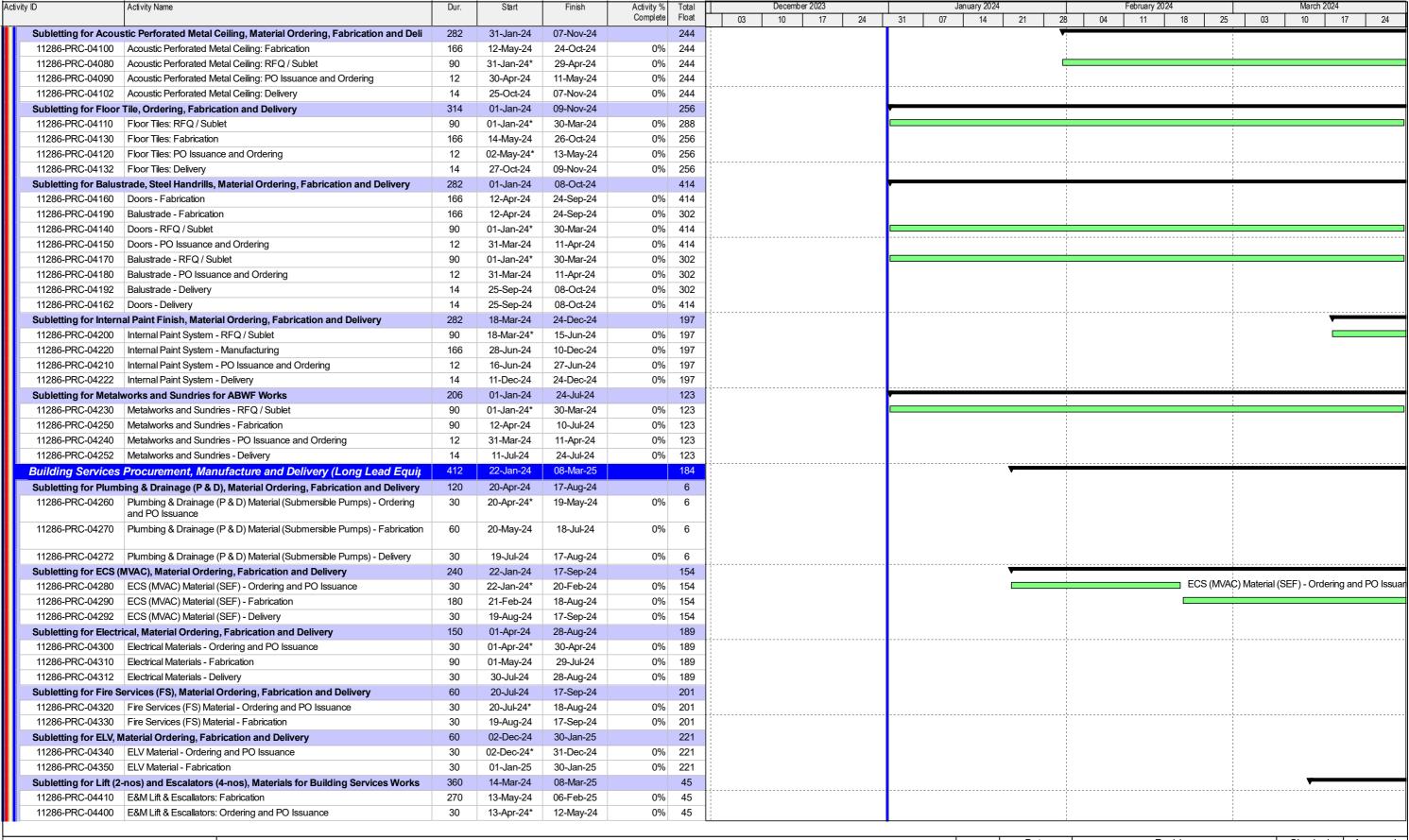
Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	December 2023	January 2024	February 2024	March 2024
					Complete	Float	03 10 17 24 31	07 14 21 28	04 11 18 25 03	10 17 24
11286-P	PRC-3386: FootBridge - Fabrication and Welding (Segment 3 & 4)	60	18-Mar-24	16-May-24	0%	-17				
11286-P	PRC-3386: FootBridge - FRP Application (Segment 3 & 4)	21	17-May-24	06-Jun-24	0%	262				
Steelbrid	ge fabrication for Segment 5 & 6 (approx. 12 + 12m)	89	18-Mar-24	14-Jun-24		286				-
11286-P	PRC-5386 FootBridge - Raw Material Cutting Off (Segment 5 & 6)	7	18-Mar-24	24-Mar-24	0%	4	!	:	:	FootBr
11286-P	PRC-5386: FootBridge - Fabrication and Welding (Segment 5 & 6)	45	15-Apr-24	29-May-24	0%	-17	1			
11286-P	PRC-5386: FootBridge - FRP Application (Segment 5 & 6)	16	30-May-24	14-Jun-24	0%	286	1			
	ge fabrication for Segment 7 & 8 (approx. 11.4 +11.4m)	96	04-Apr-24	08-Jul-24		262				
	PRC-7386 FootBridge - Raw Material Cutting Off (Segment 7 & 8)	7	04-Apr-24	10-Apr-24	0%	11				
	PRC-7386; FootBridge - Fabrication and Welding (Segment 7 & 8)	45	09-May-24	22-Jun-24	0%	-17	1:	-	-	
	PRC-7386: FootBridge - FRP Application (Segment 7 & 8)	16	23-Jun-24	08-Jul-24	0%	262	1			
	ge fabrication for Segment 9 & 10 (approx. 11.4 + 10.7m)	117	11-Apr-24	05-Aug-24		258			:	
	PRC-9386 FootBridge - Raw Material Cutting Off (Segment 9 & 10)	7	11-Apr-24	17-Apr-24	0%	307			:	
	PRC-9386. FootBridge - Fabrication and Welding (Segment 9 & 10)	45	06-Jun-24	20-Jul-24	0%	258	1			
	PRC-9386: FootBridge - FRP Application (Segment 9 & 10)	16	21-Jul-24	05-Aug-24	0%		†			
	ge fabrication for Segment 1 & 2 (approx. 13.6 +13.6m)	112	25-Mar-24	14-Jul-24	070	224				
	PRC-2386 FootBridge - Raw Material Cutting Off (Segment 1 & 2)	10	25-Mar-24	03-Apr-24	0%	4				
	PRC-2386. FootBridge - Fabrication and Welding (Segment 1 & 2)	60	25-Apr-24	23-Jun-24	0%		1		 	
	PRC-2386: FootBridge - FRP Application (Segment 1 & 2)	21	24-Jun-24	14-Jul-24	0%		1		 	
	ge fabrication for Segment 11 (approx. 30m)	117	11-Apr-24	05-Aug-24	0,70	97	<u> </u>			
	PRC-1386 FootBridge - Raw Material Cutting Off (Segment 11)	5	11-Apr-24	15-Apr-24	0%					
	PRC-1386. FootBridge - Fabrication and Welding (Segment 11)	45	06-Jun-24	20-Jul-24	0%					
	PRC-1386: FootBridge - FRP Application (Segment 11)	16	21-Jul-24	05-Aug-24	0%		1			
	ge Segment Delivery	63	07-Jun-24	08-Aug-24	070	258				
	PRC-3386 FootBridge - Delivery to Site (Segment 3 & 4)	5	07-Jun-24 07-Jun-24	11-Jun-24	0%					
	PRC-5386 FootBridge - Delivery to Site (Segment 5 & 6)	3	15-Jun-24	17-Jun-24	0%		1			
	PRC-7386 FootBridge - Delivery to Site (Segment 7 & 8)	3	09-Jul-24	11-Jul-24	0%		1			
	PRC-9386 FootBridge - Delivery to Site (Segment 9 & 10)	3	06-Aug-24	08-Aug-24	0%		-			
	PRC-23864 FootBridge - Delivery to Site (Segment 1 & 2)	5	15-Jul-24	19-Jul-24	0%		-			
	PRC-1386 FootBridge - Delivery to Site (Segment 11)	3								
			06-Aug-24	08-Aug-24	0%	-44				
	aring Material Ordering, Fabrication and Delivery	202	25-Oct-23 A	20-Jul-24	00/			Progurement and Aw	vard Bridge Bearing Plate Supplier	
	C-03940 Procurement and Award Bridge Bearing Plate Supplier	16	25-Oct-23 A	16-Jan-24	0%	9	- -	1 Tocal ement and 74	raid Bridge Bearing Flate Supplier	
	CC-03950 Fabrication of Bridge Bearing Plate	119	10-Mar-24	06-Jul-24	0%		-			
	C-03952 Delivery of Bridge Bearing Plate to Site	14	07-Jul-24	20-Jul-24	0%					
	BWF Procurement, Manufacture and Delivery	359	19-Oct-23 A	24-Dec-24		337				
	for External Glazing / Curtain Wall, Material Ordering and Delivery	245	19-Oct-23 A	01-Sep-24		140		1		
	C-03960 Wndow Glass, Glazed Door: RFQ / Sublet	90	19-Oct-23 A	30-Mar-24	0%					
	C-03980 Wndow Glass, Glazed Door: Fabrication	80	24-May-24	11-Aug-24	0%	140				
	C-03970 Wndow Glass, Glazed Door: PO Issuance and Ordering	12	12-May-24	23-May-24	0%	140				
	C-03982 Wndow Glass, Glazed Door: Delivery	21	12-Aug-24	01-Sep-24	0%	140				
Subletting	for External Aluminum Wall Cladding, Material Ordering, Fabrication and Deli	215	19-Oct-23 A	02-Aug-24		189				
11286-PR	CC-03990 Aluminum Cladding (Wall): RFQ / Sublet	90	19-Oct-23 A	30-Mar-24	0%	231		1		
11286-PR	C-04010 Aluminum Cladding (Wall): Fabrication	50	24-May-24	12-Jul-24	0%	189]		1 1 1	
11286-PR	C-04000 Aluminum Cladding (Wall): PO Issuance and Ordering	12	12-May-24	23-May-24	0%	189				
11286-PR	C-04012 Aluminum Cladding (Wall): Delivery	21	13-Jul-24	02-Aug-24	0%	189				
Subletting	for Aluminum Louvre & Doors, Material Ordering, Fabrication and Delivery	354	19-Oct-23 A	19-Dec-24		50	:	1	 	
11286-PR	C-04020 Aluminum Louvre/Grilles: RFQ / Sublet	90	19-Oct-23 A	30-Mar-24	0%	92]			
11286-PR	C-04040 Aluminum Louvre/Grilles Fabrication	189	24-May-24	28-Nov-24	0%	50				
11286-PR	C-04030 Aluminum Louvre/Grilles: PO Issuance and Ordering	12	12-May-24	23-May-24	0%	50	1			
	C-04042 Aluminum Louvre/Grilles Delivery	21	29-Nov-24	19-Dec-24	0%	50	1			
<u> </u>	for Mosaic Wall Tiles, Material Ordering, Fabrication and Delivery	282	18-Mar-24	24-Dec-24		197				V
	CC-04070 Mosaic Wall Tiles (Wall): Fabrication	166	28-Jun-24	10-Dec-24	0%	197			! ! !	
	CC-04050 Mosaic Wall Tiles (Wall): RFQ / Sublet	90	18-Mar-24*	15-Jun-24	0%		1		 	
	CC-04060 Mosaic Wall Tiles (Wall): PO Issuance and Ordering	12	16-Jun-24	27-Jun-24	0%		1		1	
	CC-04072 Mosaic Wall Tiles (Wall): Delivery	14	11-Dec-24	24-Dec-24		197	†:			
				- -	0.0		<u> </u>	Date	Revision	Chooked Approved
◆ ◆ Mile	MTR 11286 Pedestrian I	ink C	Connecti	ng Pak	Tai Stre	et a	and Sung Wong Toi Station	^n		Checked Approved
Ove	erall Summary Bar			•			•	31-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme	
l ——— a .	Summon Par 2 Months					100	.	1 1	1	1 1

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(7 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		



MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(8 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %		December 2023	January 2024	February 2024 March 2024
					Complete		03 10 17 24	31 07 14 21 2	8 04 11 18 25 03 10 17 24
11286-PRC-04412	E&M Lift & Escallators: Delivery	21	16-Feb-25	08-Mar-25	0%				
11286-PRC-04401	11	30	14-Mar-24*	12-Apr-24	0%				
11286-PRC-04402	E&M Lift & Escallators: Shop drawings and Materials preparation and approval	30	13-Apr-24*	12-May-24	0%	45	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
11286-PRC-04403	E&M Lift & Escallators: Certified Shipping Document Ready	9	07-Feb-25*	15-Feb-25	0%	45			
Office Containers	Set-up at Works Area (11286.W1)	0	23-Jun-23 A	25-Oct-23 A					
11286-MOB-04420	Contractors Containers Site Office Set up / Connect Utilities at (Area 11286.W1)	0	23-Jun-23 A	15-Aug-23 A	100%				
11286-MOB-04430	Complete Contractors Containers Site Office and ready to move-in	0	03-Jul-23 A	25-Oct-23 A	100%		1		
Project Manager's	s Staff Accommodation Installation at Works Area (11286.)	25	11-Sep-23 A	02-Feb-24		662	 		
11286-MOB-04450	Construct Project Manager's Staff Office	28	11-Sep-23 A	02-Feb-24	0%	718	1		Construct Project Manager's Staff Office
11286-MOB-04480	All Complete and ready for Project Manager Staff Accommodation to	0	σσρ 2σ. τ	31-Dec-23	0%		1	◆ All Complete and ready for Project Manag	er Staff Accommodation to Move-In
	Move-In								
11286-MOB-04440	Approved / Consent Design Project Manager's Staff Office (Area 11286.W1)	0	01-Jan-24		0%	923	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 Approved / Consent Design Project Mana 	ager's Staff Office (Area 11286.W1)
11286-MOB-04478	Inspection of Project Manager's Staff Office	0	11-Nov-23 A	18-Nov-23 A	100%				
Maintain and Ope	rate Project Managers Accommodation	688	26-Jun-23 A	11-Jul-26		0	 		
Setting-Out / Site	Establishment (30% to 50%)	75	26-Jun-23 A	15-Mar-24		848	/ i		;
11286-MOB-04490	Setting-Out / Site Establishment (30% to 50%)	75	26-Jun-23 A	15-Mar-24	5.9%	848	1		Setting-Out / Site
	tenance (40% to 60%)	800	22-Nov-23 A	10-Mar-26		19	 		
	Operation / Maintenance (40% to 60%)	800	22-Nov-23 A	10-Mar-26	0%	19	1		
Removal (10%)	0,000	26	10-Jun-26	11-Jul-26		-34			
	Removal / Vacation Date for the Site Works Area (10%)	26	10-Jun-26	11-Jul-26	0%	-34	4:		
Provisional Items	` '	720	23-Jun-23 A	09-Jun-26	0,0	26	<u> </u>		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Provision of Site		674	23-Jun-23 A			72			
	Provision of Site Transportation with Drivers for (Maintain & Operate)		28-Jun-23 A	14-Apr-26	0%		4		
	, , ,	674		<u> </u>	-		-	Provision of Site Transportation with Driv	ers (for Establish and Remove)
11286-MOB-04511	Provision of Site Transportation with Drivers (for Establish and Remove)	0	23-Jun-23 A	02-Jan-24	62.6%	746		The vision of one transportation with bits	ord (or Establish and Normove)
Provision of Tele	phone, IT Facilities and PABX System Services	676	27-Jun-23 A	16-Apr-26		70	†		
11286-MOB-04514	Provision of Telephone, IT Facilities and PABX System Services for PM (Maintain & Operate)	676	29-Jun-23 A	16-Apr-26	0%	10	1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
11286-MOB-04513	Provision of Telephone, IT Facilities and PABX System Services for PM (Establish and Remove)	0	27-Jun-23 A	02-Jan-24	30%	746		Provision of Telephone, IT Facilities and	PABX System Services for PM (Establish and Remove)
Provision of Sun	vey Equipment and Facilities	674	26-Jun-23 A	14-Apr-26		72	<u> </u>		
11286-MOB-04516	Provision of Survey Equipment and Facilities for PM (Maintain and Operate)	674	28-Jun-23 A	14-Apr-26	0%				
11286-MOB-04515	Provision of Survey Equipment and Facilities for PM (fEstablish and Remove)	0	26-Jun-23 A	02-Jan-24	69.3%	746		Provision of Survey Equipment and Fac	ilities for PM (fEstablish and Remove)
Supply erect and	remove on completion - Office, Lab, Cabins, Store and wo	720	17-Jul-23 A	09-Jun-26		26	<u> </u>		
11286-MOB-04518		720	22-Aug-23 A	09-Jun-26	0%	-34			
11286-MOB-04517	Supply, erect and remove on completion - Office, Lab, Cabins, Store & workshop, Canteen	1	17-Jul-23 A	02-Jan-24	48%	745		Supply, erect and remove on completion	n - Office, Lab, Cabins, Store & workshop, Canteen
Supply erect and	I remove on completion - Electricity & Water Supply, Site c	674	26-Jun-23 A	14-Apr-26		72	<u>:</u>		1 1 1
11286-MOB-04520	Supply, erect & remove on completion - Electricity & Water Supply, Site	674	28-Jun-23 A	14-Apr-26	0%	12	1		
11286-MOB-04519	comm facilities for PM (Maintain and Operate)	0	26-Jun-23 A	02-Jan-24		746	- 1	Supply, erect & remove on completion -	Electricity & Water Supply, Site comm facilities for PM
	comm facilities for PM	673	26-Jun-23 A		51 70	13	 	. 113/	, 11,7
	eral Items - Contractor Requirements - Worker's Uniform &			· ·	4.00/		4		
11286-MOB-04521	Provision of General Items - Contractor Requirements - Worker's Uniform & Employment of Trade Worker (BQ A900.2-A900.5)	673	26-Jun-23 A	·	1.2%		1 1 1 1 1		
I	eral Items - Other Specified Reqiuirements A790.1-A790.41)	674	28-Jun-23 A			72	ļ		
11286-MOB-04523	Provision of General Items - Other Specified Reqiuirements A790.1-A790.41) for PM (Maintain and Operate)	674	28-Jun-23 A	14-Apr-26	0.9%	12	1 1 1 1 1		
									<u> </u>
◆ Milestone	MTD 11296 Dadastrian L	:l. C	4!	D. I.	T-: 04	_4_	O W Ta: 04	Date	Revision Checked Approved

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(9 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	December 2023	January 2024	February 202	24 March 2024
					Complete	Float	03 10 17 24	31 07 14 21	28 04 11	18 25 03 10 17 2
11286-MOB-04522	Provision of General Items - Other Specified Reqiuirements A790.1-A790.41) for PM (Establish and Remove)	0	28-Jun-23 A	02-Jan-24	92%	746		Provision of General Items - Othe	r Specified Reqiuirements A790.	1-A790.41) for PM (Establish and Remove)
Provision of Parti	nering (S1010.1)	0	14-Nov-23 A	14-Nov-23 A			: : :		:	! ! !
11286-MOB-04524	Provision of Partnering (S1010.1) (Completion Date + 52 Weeks)	0	14-Nov-23 A	14-Nov-23 A	100%		i		!	! ! !
Provision of NEC	4 ECC External Facilitator (S1010.2)	712	02-Jan-24	30-May-26		-26		T	1	
	Provision of NEC4 ECC External Facilitator (S1010.2)	712	02-Jan-24	30-May-26	0%	-26	:			
Contractors Supe		712	23-Jun-23 A	30-May-26	070	-26				
				,	0.50/		-			
	Contractors Superintendence	712	23-Jun-23 A	30-May-26	2.5%	-26			:	
Optional Works (E	By Main Contractor's)	515	01-Jan-24	29-Nov-25		115			1 1 1	
Option 1: Mainter	nance and Operation of Hung Hom Site Office (HUHSO)	518	01-Jan-24	01-Jun-25		141				
11286-MOB-04527	Maintenance and Operation of Hung Hom Site Office (HUHSO) (17-Months)	518	01-Jan-24	01-Jun-25	0%	141				
Option 2: Demolit	tion of HUHSO and Subsequent Reinstatement	152	02-Jun-25	29-Nov-25		118			1 1	
	Removal of of (HUHSO) Site Office & Associated Temporary Footbridge	102	02-Jun-25	29-Sep-25	0%	118				
11286-MOB-04530	Reinstatement the Area, Including the Restoration Works of the Hung Hom	50	30-Sep-25	29-Nov-25	-	118	-			
1.255 11.62 6 1666	Stabling Sidings		00 000 20	20 1101 20	0.70					
Statutory Applicat	ions and Approvals at Initial Stage of Contract	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23 A			:		1 1 1	
	nission and Approval	0		26-Jun-23 A						
	Application of LD Form 1 - Notification of Construction Work to	0			4000/				1	
	Commissioner of Labour Dept.	0		26-Jun-23 A	100%					
	Submission and Approval	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23 A					1 1 1	
11286-STA-04550	Application of Levy CIC Form 1 - Notice of Commencement of Construction Operation	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23 A	100%		1 1 1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1	
	1B - Submission and Approval	0		26-Jun-23 A			 		: : : :	
11286-STA-04560	Application of PCFB Form 1B - Notice of Commencement of Construction Operation	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23 A	100%		1 1 1 1 1		1	
EPD Form 1 - Sub	omission and Approval	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23 A						
11286-STA-04570	Application of EPD Form 1 - Application of Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23 A	100%		1 1 1 1 1			
Cost Centre B: FO	OTBRIDGE PIER 1 to 4 (HKAC & Sung Wong Toi Road)	524	23-Jun-23 A	11-Dec-25		164	;		:	1
	Mobilization & Establishment	578	05-Jul-23 A	11-Dec-25		168				
					221		:		Stroot lamp poets relocat	ion at Sung Wong Toi Road (Stage 1)
11286-MOB-04600	Street lamp posts relocation at Sung Wong Toi Road (Stage 1)	25	02-Jan-24	30-Jan-24	0%					
11286-MOB-04610	Implement TTMS, Before Construction of Temp Support Tower at SUW Toi Road	7	03-Feb-24	14-Feb-24	0%	390	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		imp	olement TTMS, Before Construction of Temp Support T
11286-MOB-04590	Construct Temporary Hoardings near SUW and HKAC	14	02-Jan-24	17-Jan-24	0%	355		Construct 7	emporary Hoardings near SUW	
11286-MOB-04625f	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Jan-24)	26	02-Jan-24	31-Jan-24	0%	35			Instrumentation Monitor	ing (FB, Jan-24)
11286-MOB-04625g	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Feb-24)	22	01-Feb-24	29-Feb-24	0%	35				Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Feb
11286-MOB-04625h	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Mar-24)	24	01-Mar-24	28-Mar-24	0%	35	:			
11286-MOB-04625i	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Apr-24)	24	02-Apr-24	30-Apr-24	0%	35	:		1 1 1	! ! !
11286-MOB-04625j	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, May-24)	25	02-May-24	31-May-24	0%	35	1:			
11286-MOB-04625k	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Jun-24)	24	01-Jun-24	29-Jun-24	0%		1:		1 1 1	
11286-MOB-04625I	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Jul-24)	26	02-Jul-24	31-Jul-24	0%		1		: : :	
11286-MOB-04625m		27	01-Aug-24	31-Aug-24	0%		†:			
11286-MOB-04625n	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Sep-24)	24	02-Sep-24	30-Sep-24	0%		1		1	
11286-MOB-04625o	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Oct-24)	25	02-Oct-24	31-Oct-24	0%		1			
11286-MOB-04625p	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Nov-24)	26	01-Nov-24	30-Nov-24	0%		1			
11286-MOB-04625g	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Dec-24)	24	02-Dec-24	31-Dec-24	0%		1:			
11286-MOB-04625r	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Jan-25)	23	02-Jan-25	28-Jan-25	0%		†			
11286-MOB-04625s	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Feb-25)	24	01-Feb-25	28-Feb-25	0%		1			
11286-MOB-04625t	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Mar-25)	26	01-l eb-25 01-Mar-25	31-Mar-25	0%		∮ ∮		1	
11286-MOB-04625u	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Apr-25)	22	01-Mar-25	30-Apr-25	0%		-{ <u> </u>		:	
11286-MOB-04625v	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Apr-25) Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, May-25)	24	· ·	· ·					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
			02-May-25	30-May-25	0%		ļ			
11286-MOB-04625w	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Jun-25)	25	02-Jun-25	30-Jun-25	0%	35	:		:	į
◆ ◆ Milestone	MTD 44000 De de e4-de - 1	in is C)	lma Dala	Ta: 04	4 -	nd Congraduction Tol Con	Da	te Re	vision Checked Approv
	MTR 11286 Pedestrian L	ink C	onnecti	ıng Pak	ı aı Stre	et a	na Sung wong Toi Sta	ation 31-Dec-	23 11286 3 months rollin	g programme
Overall Sumn			- منال	Dras	1 KO 100		0			
Sub-Summar	y Bar J WONTNS	KO			ıram	me	e (DD: 31 Dec 2023)			
Critical Bar				_						
Non-Critical B	_{sar} (based on l	Revis	sed Prog	gramme	tor Acc	epta	ance (Dec-23))			
Actual Level of	•			-		-				
, 151661 20101				(10 of 43	3)					+ +
				, : :: ::	•					

vity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %		December 2023	January 2024	February 2024	March 2024
					Complete		03 10 17 24	31 07 14 2	21 28 04 11 18	25 03 10 17 2
	3(' ' ')	26	02-Jul-25	31-Jul-25	0%		1 1 1 1			
,	3(, 3 ,	26	01-Aug-25	30-Aug-25	0%					
11286-MOB-04625z	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB,Sep-25)	26	01-Sep-25	30-Sep-25	0%	35	:			
11286-MOB-04625za	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB,Oct-25)	24	02-Oct-25	31-Oct-25	0%	35				
11286-MOB-04625zb	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB,Nov-25)	25	01-Nov-25	29-Nov-25	0%	35	1 1 1			
11286-MOB-04625zc	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB,Dec-25)	10	01-Dec-25	11-Dec-25	0%	35	1 1 1			
11286-MOB-04620	Install Instrumentation	0	08-Aug-23 A	25-Oct-23 A	100%		1			
11286-MOB-04630	Mobilisation of Plant and Site Establishment	0	05-Jul-23 A	13-Nov-23 A	100%					
11286-MOB-04625	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Jul-23)	0	08-Aug-23 A	08-Aug-23 A	100%		1 1			
11286-MOB-04625a	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Aug-23)	0	01-Aug-23 A	31-Aug-23 A	100%					
11286-MOB-04625b	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Sep-23)	0	01-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		: :			
11286-MOB-04625c	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Oct-23)	0	01-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%		:			
11286-MOB-04625d	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Nov-23)	0	01-Nov-23 A	30-Nov-23 A	100%		: : :		1 1 1	
	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Dec-23)	0	01-Dec-23 A	30-Dec-23 A	100%		: : :			
	CE-3 Additional Condition Survey to HKAC Nissen Hut	0	21-Sep-23 A		100%		 			
	estructure for P2 & P3	136	23-Jun-23 A	06-Jul-24	10070	552	1			
Pre-drilling / G.I W		0	23-Jun-23 A	01-Nov-23 A			1			
	Pre-drilling / G.I. Works at Pier P2 and P3 (4-nos) (3d/hole/rig) (2-rigs) /	0	100	31-Aug-23 A	100%					
11200 0011 0 1000	Piling Rig Mobilization		10 / tag 20 / t	017tag 207t	10070		: : :			
11286-CON-04650	Excavate & remove Lift-In Struts and Backfill	0	08-Aug-23 A	12-Aug-23 A	100%		1 1 1		: : :	
11286-CON-04640	Conduct site survey & cable detection	0	23-Jun-23 A	01-Nov-23 A	100%		: :		: :	
11286-CON-04665	Pre-grouting Works for PC2 and PC3	0	09-Sep-23 A	25-Sep-23 A	100%		: : :			
11286-CON-04661	Pre-drilling / G.I. Works at Pier P2 and P3 (4-nos) (3d/hole/rig) (2-rigs) / Piling Rig Mobilization	0	16-Aug-23 A	07-Sep-23 A	100%					
Piling Works		94	22-Aug-23 A	09-May-24		594	1			
Piling Works at Pier	2 - Bored Piles (4-Nos) (22d/pile/rig)	52	21-Oct-23 A	05-Mar-24		694	1		1	─
	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA)	11	11-Dec-23 A	13-Jan-24	0%	336	 	Bored Piles (@ PC2-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA)	
11286-CON-04690	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA)	27	15-Jan-24	17-Feb-24	0%	708	1 1 1		Bored Piles (@ PC2-BP02 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/
	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA)	52	04-Dec-23 A	05-Mar-24	0%	283	: : :		1	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 (
	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%)	5	15-Jan-24	19-Jan-24	0%	724	5 5 5	Bore	ed Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days	s/pile/rig) (50%)
	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%)	5	04-Dec-23 A	06-Jan-24	0%		5 5 5	Bored Piles @ PC2-BF	P04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%)	1
	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	6	11-Dec-23 A	08-Jan-24	0%		i		-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)
11200 0011 0 1002	Dorout hos (a) Of Bi of Executation of con (11 days phong) (1007s)		11 200 2071	00 0411 2 1	0,0	011	:		, , , , ,	,
11286-CON-04683	CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01	1	02-Jan-24	02-Jan-24	0%	346		CE-2 Revised Foundation D	lesign - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01	
	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	6	20-Jan-24	26-Jan-24	0%	724		_	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Sc	oil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)
11286-CON-04693	CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02	1	15-Jan-24	15-Jan-24	0%	734		』 CE-2 Rev	rised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ F	PC2-BP02
	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	6	04-Dec-23 A	08-Jan-24		729		Bored Piles @ PC2-	-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)
11286-CON-04713	CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04	1	02-Jan-24	02-Jan-24	0%	734		CE-2 Revised Foundation D	lesign - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04	
	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA)	0	21-Oct-23 A	02-Dec-23 A	100%				_	
		0	11-Dec-23 A	15-Dec-23 A	100%		: : :			
	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%)	0	21-Oct-23 A	08-Nov-23 A	100%		; ; ;		: : :	
	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	0	21-Oct-23 A	08-Nov-23 A	100%					
11286-CON-04703	CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03	0	07-Nov-23 A	08-Nov-23 A	100%					
	3 - Bored Piles (4-Nos) (22d/pile/rig)	83	14-Nov-23 A	15-Apr-24		264		+		
11286-CON-04720	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA)	27	05-Feb-24	09-Mar-24	0%	264				Bored Piles @ PC3-B
11286-CON-04730	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP02 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA)	27	11-Mar-24	15-Apr-24	0%	264				
	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP03 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA)	27	02-Jan-24	01-Feb-24	0%	266	: : :		Bored Piles @ PC3-BP03 (27 days	/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA)
	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%)	5	05-Feb-24	09-Feb-24		296			Bored Piles @ PC3-BP0	01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig)
	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%)	5	11-Mar-24	15-Mar-24		280	: : :			Bored Piles (
11286-CON-04731			1					Bored Piles @ PC3-BF	1	

Milestone
 Overall Summary Bar
 Sub-Summary Bar
 Critical Bar
 Non-Critical Bar
 Actual Level of Effort

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(11 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		
	<u> </u>		

vity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %		December 2023		January 2024			February 202	4		March 2024	4
					Complete		03 10 17 24	31 07	14	21	28	04 11	18	25 03		17 24
11286-CON-04722	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	6	14-Feb-24	20-Feb-24	0%	296	1						Bored	riles @ PC3-	BP01 - Excavation	on of Soil (11
44000 001104700	05.00 : 15. 14. 0 : 0 . 0 . 10. 0 . 00.0004		05.5.1.04	05.5.1.04	00/		1					CE-2 Revised Fo	nundation D	ocian Doon	or Borod Dilos @	DC3 BD01
	CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC3-BP01	1	05-Feb-24	05-Feb-24		306						U CE-2 Neviseu FC			•	Bor
11286-CON-04732	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	6	16-Mar-24	22-Mar-24	0%	280										Boi
11286-CON-04733	CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC3-BP02	1	11-Mar-24	11-Mar-24	0%	290	1								☐ CE-2 Rev	evised Four
	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	6	08-Jan-24	13-Jan-24		314	1		Bored P	iles @ PC3-E	BP03 -	Excavation of Soil (11	days/pile/rig	(100%)	-	
11200 0011 04742	Dorda Filos (@ Foo Bi oo Excavalion of coll (Fi days pilong) (100 %)		00 0011 24	10 0411 24	070	014			_	Ü		,	, , ,			
11286-CON-04743	CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC3-BP03	1	02-Jan-24	02-Jan-24	0%	324	1:	CE-2 Revise	ed Foundation	on Design - D	Deepe	Bored Piles @ PC3-E	3P03			
	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP04 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA)	0	14-Nov-23 A	30-Dec-23 A	100%		1:									
11286-CON-04751	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%)	0	14-Nov-23 A	13-Dec-23 A	100%		!									
11286-CON-04752	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	0	14-Nov-23 A	18-Dec-23 A	100%		:				:					
							1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				:					
11286-CON-04753	CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC3-BP04	0	16-Dec-23 A	18-Dec-23 A	100%		1 1 1				:			:		
Pile Testing (8-nos) (@ GL P2 & P3	38	22-Aug-23 A	09-May-24		793	1									
	Selection of Full Core Test by BD	14	02-Apr-24	15-Apr-24	0%	323										
	Full Core Test and Report to BD	10	23-Apr-24	02-May-24	0%											
	BA14 Submission for Acknowledgement	7	03-May-24	09-May-24	0%											
	Interfare Test and Submit BA14 to BD	7	16-Apr-24	22-Apr-24	0%	323										
	BA10 Submission for Commencement of Works	0	22-Aug-23 A	24-Aug-23 A	100%		1							:		
Pile Cap for Pier P	22 & P3	98	06-Mar-24	06-Jul-24		265	! ! !							₹ ▼		
	Excavation & Install Struts at Pier 2 (hard=396m^3, 50m^3/rig/d, 1rig +1 layer strut, 12d/layer)	10	13-Apr-24	24-Apr-24	0%	310					:			:		
11286-CON-04830	Construct Pile Cap (PC2) near HKAC	14	25-Apr-24	11-May-24	0%	310	:				:					
11286-CON-04840	Construct Pile Cap (PC3) near HKAC	14	20-Jun-24	06-Jul-24	0%	265					:					
11286-CON-04810	Construct Sheet Pile Wall at Pier P2 (530m2 / 25m2/day / rig) (Allow 1-rig)	22	14-Mar-24	12-Apr-24	0%	310	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							! ! ! !		
11286-CON-04811	Construct Sheet Pile Wall at Pier P3 (530m2 / 25m2/day / rig) (Allow 1-rig)	22	11-May-24	06-Jun-24	0%	265	1 1 1 1 1 1							! ! !		
	Excavation & Install Struts at Pier 3 (hard=396m^3, 50m^3/rig/d, 1rig +1 layer strut, 12d/layer)	10	07-Jun-24	19-Jun-24	0%	265								<u>-</u>		
	Remove Existing Struts at Pier 2	7	06-Mar-24	13-Mar-24	0%	310	- :				:				Remo	ove Existin
	Remove Existing Struts at Pier 3	7	03-May-24	10-May-24	0%		- !				:			:		
	Trim Pile Heads at Pier 2 (4d/pile)	16	06-Apr-24	24-Apr-24		310	- !				:					
	Trim Pile Heads at Pier 3 (4d/pile)	16	31-May-24	19-Jun-24	0%	265	- !				:					
Columns & Pier Co		32	22-Jul-24	31-Aug-24		226	!									
	Construct Columns & Pier 2 near HKAC (12d/pier) & Install Bearing Plate	12	22-Jul-24	03-Aug-24	0%	253										
11286-CON-04860	Construct Columns & Pier 3 near HKAC (12d/pier) & Install Bearing Plate	12	22-Jul-24 22-Jul-24	03-Aug-24 03-Aug-24	0%		1									
	Curing Period for Pier P2 & P3 (1M for strength)	28	04-Aug-24	31-Aug-24		314	1:									
FootBridge Struct	, , ,	30	06-May-24	11-Jun-24	0 70	338	- !									
			•													
	FootBridge Erection for Segment # 2 & 3, Between GL C14	30	06-May-24	11-Jun-24		338					:			:		
	nporary Support Towers	30	06-May-24	11-Jun-24		338					:			:		
	Construct Temporary Support Tower (between Segment 1 & 2)	10	30-May-24	11-Jun-24	0%						:			:		
	Construct Temporary Support Tower (between Segment 2 & 3)	10	18-May-24	29-May-24	0%						:					
	Construct Temporary Support Tower (between Segment 3 & 4)	10	06-May-24	17-May-24	0%											
	Construct Temporary Support Tower (between Segment 4 & 5)	7	06-May-24	13-May-24	0%											
	Construct Temporary Support Tower (between Segment 5 & 6)	7	06-May-24	13-May-24	0%											
	Construct Temporary Support Tower (between Segment 7 & 8)	7	06-May-24	13-May-24	0%											
	Construct Temporary Support Tower (between Segment 8 & 9)	7	06-May-24	13-May-24	0%											
	Construct Temporary Support Tower (between Segment 10 & 11)	10	06-May-24	17-May-24	0%											
FootBridge - Drain	age Works and Road Reinstatement	80	05-Mar-25	13-Jun-25		162	 - -				:			:		
11286-CON-05600	External Drainages & Utilities Installation	24	05-Mar-25	01-Apr-25	0%	162	!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!				:			:		
11286-CON-05610	Road Reinstatement (Cycle 1)	28	02-Apr-25	10-May-25	0%	162					:			:		
			12-May-25													

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(12 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

ity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %		December 2023			January 2024			February 202				March 2024	
	0. 1. 0.	075	40 1 04	46 May 05	Complete		03 10 17 24	3	31 07	14	21 28	04	11	18	25	03	10	17
	rame Structure (Segment 1-4)	275	12-Jun-24	16-May-25		342	ļ											
Segment 3		268	12-Jun-24	08-May-25		192	:								:			
Segment 3 - Before I		110	12-Jun-24	22-Oct-24		216	:								:			
	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (installation) for Footbridge Segment 3	14	12-Jun-24	27-Jun-24		216									:			
	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 3	12	28-Jun-24	12-Jul-24		216												
11286-CON-34902	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3	7	13-Jul-24	20-Jul-24	0%	216												
	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3	28	22-Jul-24	22-Aug-24		216												
	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3	28	31-Aug-24	04-Oct-24		216												
11286-CON-34905	Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3	14	05-Oct-24	22-Oct-24	0%	216												
Segment 3 - Erection	n, Connection, Bondek, Slab	103	23-Oct-24	26-Feb-25		175												
11286-CON-34920	Erection of Segment 3 (Full Truss) (L=13.7m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH)	1	23-Oct-24	23-Oct-24	0%	216									: : :			
11286-CON-34940	Footbridge (Segment 3) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT (Day-Time)	16	24-Oct-24	11-Nov-24	0%	216												
	Footbridge (Segment 3) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	12	12-Nov-24	25-Nov-24		216												
11286-CON-34950	Footbridge (Segment 3) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time)	7	16-Jan-25	23-Jan-25	0%	175												
11286-CON-34960	Footbridge (Segment 3) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	24-Jan-25	03-Feb-25	0%	175									:			
	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 3	10	04-Feb-25	14-Feb-25	0%	175												
11286-CON-34962	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 3	10	15-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	175									:			
Segment 3 - Below D	Deck Level	14	24-Feb-25	11-Mar-25		236												
11286-CON-34922	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 3	14	24-Feb-25	11-Mar-25	0%	236												
Segment 3 - Roof Le	evel	20	27-Feb-25	21-Mar-25		175												
	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 3	10	11-Mar-25	21-Mar-25		175												
	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge Segment 3	10	27-Feb-25	10-Mar-25	0%	175												
Segment 3 - Ceiling		35	22-Mar-25	08-May-25		192												
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 3	7	22-Mar-25	29-Mar-25	0%													
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 3	7	31-Mar-25	08-Apr-25		175												
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 3	7	09-Apr-25	16-Apr-25	0%		<u> </u>											
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 3	7	17-Apr-25	28-Apr-25	0%													
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for Footbridge Segment 3	6	31-Mar-25	07-Apr-25		202	- :								:			
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment 3	12	08-Apr-25	24-Apr-25		202	-								:			
	Footbridge Segment 3	12	08-Apr-25	24-Apr-25		202	-								: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge Segment 3	7	29-Apr-25	08-May-25		192												
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 3	7	29-Apr-25	08-May-25	0%	192									1			
Segment 3 - Floor Lo		48	04-Feb-25	31-Mar-25		219												
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge Segment 3	14	04-Feb-25	19-Feb-25		219	-								:			
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding for Footbridge Segment 3	10	20-Feb-25	03-Mar-25		219									:			
11286-CON-35080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 3	10	04-Mar-25	14-Mar-25	0%	219												
A 1411 .											Date		Re	evision			Checked	Δηη

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(13 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Segment 4 Segment 4 - Before Erection	loor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 3	14	15-Mar-25		Complete	Float	03	10 17	24	31 07	14	21 28	04	11 1	18 25	03	10 17	24
Segment 4 Segment 4 - Before Erection	loor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 3	14	15 Mar 25															
Segment 4 - Before Erection			13-IVIAI-23	31-Mar-25	0%	219	:											
Segment 4 - Before Erection							:								:			
		275	12-Jun-24	16-May-25		185	:								:			
11286-CON-44900 On-site Prefabrica		111	12-Jun-24	23-Oct-24		215	:											
	ation & Assembly (installation) for Footbridge Segment 4	14	12-Jun-24	27-Jun-24	0%	215	:											
	, , ,																	
11286-CON-44901 On-site Prefabrica Segment 4	ation &Assembly (welding and testing) for Footbridge	13	28-Jun-24	13-Jul-24	0%	215	1 1 1 1 1											
11286-CON-44902 On-site Prefabrica	ation & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment	7	15-Jul-24	22-Jul-24	0%	215	1 1 1 1 1											
11286-CON-44903 Install E&M draina	age pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 4	28	23-Jul-24	23-Aug-24	0%	215	:								:			
11286-CON-44904 Install ABWF Clad	dding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 4	28	02-Sep-24	05-Oct-24	0%	215												
	dding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge	14	07-Oct-24	23-Oct-24	0%	215	:											
Segment 4							:								:			
Segment 4 - Erection, Connection, Bo	ondek, Slab	102	24-Oct-24	26-Feb-25		175	:								!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!			
	nent 4 (Full Truss) (L=13.3m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH)	1	24-Oct-24	24-Oct-24	0%	215	· 											
Ĭ I																		
11286-CON-44940 Footbridge (Segr NDT (Day-Time)	ment 4) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections &	16	25-Oct-24	12-Nov-24	0%	215	1 1 1 1 1 1											
11286-CON-44941 Footbridge (Segr	ment 4) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	12	13-Nov-24	26-Nov-24	0%	215												
	ment 4) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level	7	16-Jan-25	23-Jan-25	0%	175	:								!			
(Day-Time)																		
11286-CON-44960 Footbridge (Segr	ment 4) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	24-Jan-25	03-Feb-25	0%	175												
11286-CON-44961 Install E&M draina Segment 4	age pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge	10	04-Feb-25	14-Feb-25	0%	175	5 5 6 5 5 5								! ! !			
11286-CON-44962 Install ABWF Clad Segment 4	dding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge	10	15-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	175	5 5 5 5 5								!			
Segment 4 - Below Deck Level		14	24-Feb-25	11-Mar-25		236												
11286-CON-44922 Connection of AB Segment 4	BWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge	14	24-Feb-25	11-Mar-25	0%	236	5 5 5 5 5											
Segment 4 - Roof Level		20	27-Feb-25	21-Mar-25		175	:								:			
11286-CON-44991 ABWF Works (Re	coof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment	10	11-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%	175	: : :											
11286-CON-44990 ABWF Works (Re Segment 4	loof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge	10	27-Feb-25	10-Mar-25	0%	175												
Segment 4 - Ceiling Level		82	04-Feb-25	16-May-25		185												
11286-CON-45000 ABWF Works (Co Footbridge Segm	eiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for nent 4	7	22-Mar-25	29-Mar-25	0%	175	2 2 2 2								: : : :			
	ling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 4	7	31-Mar-25	08-Apr-25	0%	175	1								!			
	ling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 4	7	09-Apr-25	16-Apr-25	0%													
	ling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 4	7	17-Apr-25	28-Apr-25	0%		1 1 1											
<u> </u>	eiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for	6	31-Mar-25	07-Apr-25		202												
Footbridge Segm	nent 4			·			: : : :								:			
4	eiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment	12	04-Feb-25	17-Feb-25		255	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :								; ; ; ;			
Footbridge Segm		12	08-Apr-25	24-Apr-25		202	: : :											
11286-CON-45051 E&M Works (Ceil Segment 4	ling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge	7	29-Apr-25	08-May-25	0%	185	: : : :								!			
11286-CON-45052 E&M Works (Ceil	ling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 4	7	09-May-25	16-May-25	0%	185	1 1 1 1 1											
Segment 4 - Floor Level		48	04-Feb-25	31-Mar-25		219												
	loor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge	14	04-Feb-25	19-Feb-25	0%	219												
11286-CON-45070 ABWF Works (FI	loor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor obtridge Segment 4	10	20-Feb-25	03-Mar-25	0%	219												

•	Milestone
	Overall Summary Bar
_	▼ Sub-Summary Bar
	Critical Bar
	Non-Critical Bar
	Actual Level of Effort

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(14 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %			December 2023			January	2024			February 2	2024			March 2024	
					Complete	Float		03 10 17	24	31	07	4 21	2	3 04	11	18	25	03	10	17 24
11286-CON-45080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment	10	04-Mar-25	14-Mar-25	0%	219		'						:	-	_	· .			•
ll .	4						1			ı				:						
11286-CON-45081	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 4	14	15-Mar-25	31-Mar-25	0%	219				ı				: : :			:			
										ı				1			!			
Segment 3 & 4		17	04-Feb-25	22-Feb-25		250				ı										
Segment 3 & 4 - Cor	nection	14	04-Feb-25	19-Feb-25		253				ı				: : :						
11286-CON-34951	Footbridge (Segment 3 & 4) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections	8	04-Feb-25	12-Feb-25	0%	253				ı										
	& NDT (Day-Time)									ı										
11286-CON-34952	Footbridge (Segment 3 & 4) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	6	13-Feb-25	19-Feb-25	0%	253	1:			-				; ;						
Segment 3 & 4 - Sca	ffold	17	04-Feb-25	22-Feb-25		236				ı				: : :						
11286-CON-34965	Footbridge (Segment 3 & 4) - Dismantle Temporary Tower	12	04-Feb-25	17-Feb-25	0%	236	- 1			ı				:			:			
	Erection of Scaffolding between Segment 3 & 4 for ABWF / E&M Works	5	18-Feb-25	22-Feb-25		236	- 1 :			ı				:			:			
Segment 1	Election of Countries between Cognicity & 4 to 7 15 VVI 7 Edivi VVOITO	243	20-Jul-24	16-May-25	070	342				ı				:			:			
				•										! ! !						
Segment 1 - Before		111	20-Jul-24	29-Nov-24		183				ı				:			!			
11286-CON-14900	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (installation) for Footbridge Segment 1	14	20-Jul-24	05-Aug-24	0%	183				ı										
										ı				1						
11286-CON-14901	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding and testing) for Footbridge	13	06-Aug-24	20-Aug-24	0%	183				I				! !			i			
44000 0011 44555	Segment 1		04.4 01	00.4 04	001	400				I				: : :						
11286-CON-14902	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment	7	21-Aug-24	28-Aug-24	0%	183				I										
44000 0011 44555	1		00 4 0:	00.0 : 01	001	400	-			I				:						
	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 1	28	29-Aug-24	02-Oct-24		183								¦ }						
II	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 1	28	12-Oct-24	13-Nov-24	0%		_ :			ı				: : :			:			
11286-CON-14905	Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge	14	14-Nov-24	29-Nov-24	0%	183				ı										
	Segment 1									ı				: : :						
	n, Connection, Bondek, Slab	70	30-Nov-24	26-Feb-25		175				ı				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
11286-CON-14920	Erection of Segment 1 (Full Truss) (L=13.7m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH)	1	30-Nov-24	30-Nov-24	0%	183				ı										
							- 1			ı										
11286-CON-14940	Footbridge (Segment 1) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections &	16	02-Dec-24	19-Dec-24	0%	183				ı										
	NDT (Day-Time)													ļ 						
	Footbridge (Segment 1) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	12	20-Dec-24	06-Jan-25		183				ı										
11286-CON-14950	Footbridge (Segment 1) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level	7	16-Jan-25	23-Jan-25	0%	175				ı										
	(Day-Time)						_ :			ı				: : :			:			
	Footbridge (Segment 1) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	24-Jan-25	03-Feb-25		175				ı										
11286-CON-14961	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge	10	04-Feb-25	14-Feb-25	0%	175	1			ı				:						
	Segment 1						_ :			ı				1			:			
11286-CON-14962	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge	10	15-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	175				ı										
	Segment 1						<u> </u>													
Segment 1 - Below I		14	24-Feb-25	11-Mar-25		393				I				: : :						
11286-CON-14922	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge	14	24-Feb-25	11-Mar-25	0%	393				I				: : :						
	Segment 1									I										
Segment 1 - Roof Le		20	27-Feb-25	21-Mar-25		175				I				: :						
11286-CON-14991	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment	10	11-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%	175				I				: : :			:			
	1									I				:						
11286-CON-14990	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge	10	27-Feb-25	10-Mar-25	0%	175				I				:			:			
	Segment 1													ļ						
Segment 1 - Ceiling		42	22-Mar-25	16-May-25		185				I				: : :						
11286-CON-15000	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for	7	22-Mar-25	29-Mar-25	0%	175				I										
	Footbridge Segment 1						4			I				: : :						
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 1	7	31-Mar-25	08-Apr-25		175	1			I				: : :						
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 1	7	09-Apr-25	16-Apr-25	0%					I				!						
11286-CON-15003	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 1	7	17-Apr-25	28-Apr-25	0%	185														
11286-CON-15020	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for	6	31-Mar-25	07-Apr-25	0%	190								:						
	Footbridge Segment 1									I										
11286-CON-15030	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment	12	08-Apr-25	24-Apr-25	0%	190				I										
	1									I				: : :						
11286-CON-15050	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works for	12	25-Apr-25	10-May-25	0%	190				I				:			:			
	Footbridge Segment 1																			
													Date		-	Revision		=	Checked	Approved
♦ Milestone	MTR 11286 Pedestrian I	ink (Connecti	ina Dak '	Tai Stre	not a	an/	d Suna Wona	Tai St	ation		<u>`</u>	-410	+	'	TO VIOIOI I			JIIONGU	1 , thbiosed

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(15 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total		December 2023			January 202	4		February 2024			March 2024	
·					Complete	Float	03	10 17	24	31	07 14	21 2	8 04	11	18 25	03	10 17	24
11286-CON-15051	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge Segment 1	7	29-Apr-25	08-May-25	0%	185	:	•	•		•		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		:		·	•
11286-CON-15052	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 1	7	09-May-25	16-May-25	0%	185							1 1 1 1 1		:			
Segment 1 - Floor L	evel	48	04-Feb-25	31-Mar-25		219	<u> </u>											
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge Segment 1	14	04-Feb-25	19-Feb-25	0%	219												
11286-CON-15070	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding for Footbridge Segment 1	10	20-Feb-25	03-Mar-25	0%	219							1 1 1 1 1		1			
11286-CON-15080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 1	10	04-Mar-25	14-Mar-25	0%	219							1 1 1 1 1		: : : :			
11286-CON-15081	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 1	14	15-Mar-25	31-Mar-25	0%	219							1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		:			
Segment 2		243	20-Jul-24	16-May-25		342	<u> </u>						:					
Segment 2 - Before	Erection	111	20-Jul-24	29-Nov-24		183												
	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (installation) for Footbridge Segment 2	14	20-Jul-24	05-Aug-24	0%								1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
11286-CON-24901	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 2	13	06-Aug-24	20-Aug-24	0%	183												
11286-CON-24902	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 2	7	21-Aug-24	28-Aug-24	0%	183	: : : :						1 1 1 1 1		! ! !			
11286-CON-24903	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 2	28	29-Aug-24	02-Oct-24	0%	183]:											
11286-CON-24904	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 2	28	12-Oct-24	13-Nov-24	0%	183	1:						1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1			
11286-CON-24905	Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 2	14	14-Nov-24	29-Nov-24	0%	183	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :						1 1 1 1 1 1		:			
Segment 2 - Erectio	n, Connection, Bondek, Slab	70	30-Nov-24	26-Feb-25		175	:						1		1			
11286-CON-24920	Erection of Segment 2 (Full Truss) (L=13.6m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH)	1	30-Nov-24	30-Nov-24	0%	183							1 1 1 1 1 1		1			
11286-CON-24940	Footbridge (Segment 2) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT (Day-Time)	16	02-Dec-24	19-Dec-24	0%	183	1											
11286-CON-24941	Footbridge (Segment 2) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	12	20-Dec-24	06-Jan-25	0%	183							1					
11286-CON-24950	Footbridge (Segment 2) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time)	7	16-Jan-25	23-Jan-25	0%	175									:			
11286-CON-24960	Footbridge (Segment 2) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	24-Jan-25	03-Feb-25	0%	175	:						1		:			
11286-CON-24961	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 2	10	04-Feb-25	14-Feb-25	0%	175	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :						1 1 1 1 1 1		:			
11286-CON-24962	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 2	10	15-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	175	:						1		!			
Segment 2 - Below I		14	24-Feb-25	11-Mar-25		393												
11286-CON-24922	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 2	14	24-Feb-25	11-Mar-25	0%	393	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						1 1 1 1 1					
Segment 2 - Roof Le		20	27-Feb-25	21-Mar-25		175									1			
11286-CON-24991	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 2	10	11-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%	175	:						: : : :		! ! !			
	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge Segment 2	10	27-Feb-25	10-Mar-25	0%	175	:								: : :			
Segment 2 - Ceiling		82	04-Feb-25	16-May-25		185							1		:			
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 2	7	22-Mar-25	29-Mar-25		175	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								! ! !			
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 2	7	31-Mar-25	08-Apr-25		175												
11286-CON-25002	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 2	7	09-Apr-25	16-Apr-25	0%	185	<u> </u>											
11286-CON-25003	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 2	7	17-Apr-25	28-Apr-25	0%	185												
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for Footbridge Segment 2	6	31-Mar-25	07-Apr-25		202	:								:			
11286-CON-25030	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment 2	12	04-Feb-25	17-Feb-25	0%	255	:						1 1 1 1 1					
•	'												•					

•	 Milestone
	Overall Summary Bar
	Sub-Summary Bar
	Critical Bar
	Non-Critical Bar
	Actual Level of Effort

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(16 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		
		•	•

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %			Dece	mber 2023			Janua	ry 2024			February 2	2024			March 2024	
					Complete			03 10	17	24	31	07	14	21 2	28 04	11	18	25	03	10 17	7 24
11286-CON-25050	Footbridge Segment 2	12	08-Apr-25	24-Apr-25	0%										1 1 1 1 1			:			
11286-CON-25051	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge Segment 2	7	29-Apr-25	08-May-25	0%	185									1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1			
11286-CON-25052	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 2	7	09-May-25	16-May-25	0%	185									 			!			
Segment 2 - Floor L	evel	48	04-Feb-25	31-Mar-25		219															
11286-CON-25040	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge Segment 2	14	04-Feb-25	19-Feb-25	0%	219															
11286-CON-25070	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding for Footbridge Segment 2	10	20-Feb-25	03-Mar-25	0%	219												:			
11286-CON-25080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 2	10	04-Mar-25	14-Mar-25	0%	219	:								1 1 1 1 1 1			:			
11286-CON-25081	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 2	14	15-Mar-25	31-Mar-25	0%	219									1						
Segment 1 & 2		17	04-Feb-25	22-Feb-25		393															
Segment 1 & 2 - Coi	nnection	14	04-Feb-25	19-Feb-25		253															
11286-CON-24951	Footbridge (Segment 1 & 2) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT (Day-Time)	8	04-Feb-25	12-Feb-25	0%	253															
11286-CON-24952	Footbridge (Segment 1 & 2) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	6	13-Feb-25	19-Feb-25	0%	253															
Segment 1 & 2 - Sca		17	04-Feb-25	22-Feb-25		393															
	Footbridge (Segment 1 & 2) - Dismantle Temporary Tower	12	04-Feb-25	17-Feb-25	0%	175															
11286-CON-24921	Erection of Scaffolding between Segment 1 & 2 for ABWF / E&M Works	5	18-Feb-25	22-Feb-25	0%	393															
Footbridge - Deck	Frame Structure (Segment 5-10 & 11)	403	14-May-24	18-Sep-25		237															
Segment 5		315	14-May-24	06-Jun-25		325															
Segment 5 - Before	Erection	80	18-Jun-24	20-Sep-24		532									- 						
11286-CON-54900	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (installation) for Footbridge Segment 5	7	18-Jun-24	25-Jun-24	0%	532									1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
11286-CON-54901	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 5	6	26-Jun-24	03-Jul-24	0%	532															
11286-CON-54902	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 5	4	04-Jul-24	08-Jul-24	0%	532									: : : :			:			
11286-CON-54903	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 5	28	09-Jul-24	09-Aug-24	0%	532	1														
11286-CON-54904	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 5	28	19-Aug-24	20-Sep-24	0%	532	:														
	n of Bottom, Connection, Bondek, Slab	236	14-May-24	26-Feb-25		171									1						
	Erection of Segment 5 (Bottom Frame) (L=12m) (Daytime Lifting)	7	14-May-24	22-May-24	0%	344									1			!			
	Footbridge (Segment 5) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at bottom (Day-Time)	6	23-May-24	29-May-24		344	_ :								1						
	Footbridge (Segment 5) - FRP Touch Up for connection at bottom (Day-Time)	4	30-May-24	04-Jun-24		344									i - - -						
	Footbridge (Segment 5) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time)	7	16-Jan-25	23-Jan-25	0%										1 1 1 1 1						
	Footbridge (Segment 5) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	24-Jan-25	03-Feb-25		158	- 1								:			:			
	Segment 5	10	04-Feb-25	14-Feb-25		171	:								1 1 1 1 1 1			:			
	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 5	10	15-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	171									1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
_	Deck Level, Erection of Side and Top, Connection	33	04-Feb-25	13-Mar-25		234	4														
	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 5	14	24-Feb-25	11-Mar-25		236									1 1 1 1 1 1						
	Erection of Segment 5 (Side and top members) (L=12m) (Daytime Lifting)	12	04-Feb-25	17-Feb-25		158															
	Footbridge (Segment 5) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at side and top (Day-Time)	12	18-Feb-25	03-Mar-25		158									- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			:			
	Footbridge (Segment 5) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top (Day-Time)	9	04-Mar-25	13-Mar-25	0%	158	:								1 1 2 1 1 1 1			:			
Segment 5 - Roof L	evel	57	04-Feb-25	11-Apr-25		158					<u>L</u>				1						
◆ ◆ Milestone	MTR 11286 Pedestrian I	ink (Connecti	ng Pak	Tai Stre	of a	and	Suna V	/ona]	Coi St	ation			Date		F	Revision		С	hecked	Approved

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(17 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Tota	ıl II	December 202			January 202	1		February 2024	4			March 2024	
					Complete	Float	ıt 🗀	03 10 1	24	31 0	7 14	21 2	3 04	11	18	25	03	10 17	24
11286-CON-54992	Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 5	14	14-Mar-25	29-Mar-25	0%	158	3	1 1 1 1 1 1	•		•		1 1 1 1 1 1		•	:	•	•	
11286-CON-54991	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 5	10	31-Mar-25	11-Apr-25	0%	158	3						1 1 1 1 1 1			:			
11286-CON-54990	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge Segment 5	10	04-Feb-25	14-Feb-25	0%	195	5	1 1 1 1 1 1 1					1 1 1 1 1 1			1			
Segment 5 - Ceiling	Level	99	04-Feb-25	06-Jun-25		168	3	1 1 1		ı									
11286-CON-55000	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 5	7	12-Apr-25	23-Apr-25	0%	158	3						1 1 1 1 1			1			
11286-CON-55001	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 5	7	24-Apr-25	02-May-25	0%	158	3 :	1 1		-			<u> </u>						
11286-CON-55002		7	03-May-25	12-May-25	0%			: :		ı									
11286-CON-55003	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 5	7	13-May-25	20-May-25	0%		3	:		ı			1						
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for Footbridge Segment 5	6	24-Apr-25	30-Apr-25	0%	185	5						1 1 1 1 1 1 1			:			
11286-CON-55030	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment 5	12	04-Feb-25	17-Feb-25	0%	255	5						1 1 2 1 1 1						
11286-CON-55050	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works for Footbridge Segment 5	12	02-May-25	16-May-25	0%	185	5	1		-			1 1 1 1 1						
11286-CON-55051	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge Segment 5	7	21-May-25	28-May-25	0%	168	3	1 1 1 1 1											
11286-CON-55052	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 5	7	29-May-25	06-Jun-25	0%	168	3	1 1 1 1 1 1 1					1 1 1 1 1 1			:			
Segment 5 - Floor L	evel	48	04-Feb-25	31-Mar-25		219	Э	:		ı			1 1 1						
11286-CON-55040	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge Segment 5	14	04-Feb-25	19-Feb-25	0%	219	٦	2					1 1 1 1 1 1						
11286-CON-55070	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding for Footbridge Segment 5	10	20-Feb-25	03-Mar-25	0%	219	,	1 1 1					1						
11286-CON-55080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 5	10	04-Mar-25	14-Mar-25	0%	219	•	1 1 1 1 1					1 1 1 1 1						
11286-CON-55081	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 5	14	15-Mar-25	31-Mar-25	0%	219	,	1 1 1 1 1 1					1 1 1 1 1 1						
Segment 6		287	18-Jun-24	06-Jun-25		168	3	1 1 1		ı									
Segment 6 - Before	Erection	80	18-Jun-24	21-Sep-24		235	5			ı									
11286-CON-64900	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (installation) for Footbridge Segment 6	7	18-Jun-24	25-Jun-24	0%	235	5			-			1						
11286-CON-64901	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 6	6	26-Jun-24	03-Jul-24	0%	235	5	: : : : : :					1 1 1 1 1 1 1			:			
11286-CON-64902	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 6	4	04-Jul-24	09-Jul-24	0%	235	5						1 1 1 1 1 1						
11286-CON-64903	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 6	28	09-Jul-24	10-Aug-24	0%	235	5												
11286-CON-64904	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 6	28	19-Aug-24	21-Sep-24	0%	235	5	: :		I						į			
Segment 6- Erectio	of Bottom, Connection, Bondek, Slab	128	21-Sep-24	26-Feb-25		171		!											
11286-CON-64920	Erection of Segment 6 (Bottom Frame) (L=12m) (Daytime Lifting)	7	21-Sep-24	30-Sep-24	0%	235	: د	:		I			: : :			:			
11286-CON-64940	Footbridge (Segment 6) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at bottom (Day-Time)	6	30-Sep-24	08-Oct-24	0%	235	;	1 1 1 1 1					1 2 3 3 4 4 5			:			
11286-CON-64941	Footbridge (Segment 6) - FRP Touch Up for connection at bottom (Day-Time)	4	08-Oct-24	14-Oct-24	0%	235	;	1 1 2 3 4 4 1 1					1 1 1 1 1 1			:			
11286-CON-64950	Footbridge (Segment 6) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time)	7	16-Jan-25	23-Jan-25	0%	158	}	1 1 1 1 1 1					1 1 2 1 1 2			1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-64960	Footbridge (Segment 6) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	24-Jan-25	03-Feb-25	0%	158	3	1		T			, , ,			:			
11286-CON-64961	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 6	10	04-Feb-25	14-Feb-25	0%	171							1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-64962	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 6	10	15-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	171		1 1 2 1 1 1					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 6 - Below	Deck Level, Erection of Side and Top, Connection	33	04-Feb-25	13-Mar-25		234	1			I			: : :						
11286-CON-64922	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 6	14	24-Feb-25	11-Mar-25	0%	236	;	1 1 1 1 1 1 1					2 2 3 3 4 3 4 5 4 5 4 5 5			:			
							<u> </u>			-			-						

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(18 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

11286-CON-64923 Erection of Segment 6 (Side and top members) (L=12m) (D					Complete	Float		00 40 47 0	, ''	31 07	14	21	0 04	- 44	10	05	00	40	47	- 64
11286-CON-64923 Erection of Segment 6 (Side and top members) (L=12m) (D						1 1000	·	03 10 17 2	4	31 07	14	21 4	28 04	11	18	25	03	10	17	24
	aytime Lifting)	12	04-Feb-25	17-Feb-25	0%	158	3			•	•		:	•	•			•	•	
11286-CON-64924 Footbridge (Segment 6) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Co NDT at side and top (Day-Time)	onnections &	12	18-Feb-25	03-Mar-25	0%	158	3	; ; ; ;					1 1 1 1 1							
11286-CON-64925 Footbridge (Segment 6) - FRP Touch Up for connection at s (Day-Time)	ide and top	9	04-Mar-25	13-Mar-25	0%	158		1 1 1 1 1					1 1 1 1 1							
Segment 6 - Roof Level		57	04-Feb-25	11-Apr-25		158										į				,
11286-CON-64992 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Foott	oridge	14	14-Mar-25	29-Mar-25	0%	158	.						-			-				,
Segment 6 11286-CON-64991 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbri	idge Segment	10	31-Mar-25	11-Apr-25	0%	158	-	: : : :					-							
6 11286-CON-64990 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Foo		10	04-Feb-25	14-Feb-25		195							1 1 1 1 1							
Segment 6	Diblidge				076								: : : : :			:				
Segment 6 - Ceiling Level		99	04-Feb-25	06-Jun-25	00/	168	- :													,
11286-CON-65000 ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Fran Footbridge Segment 6		7	12-Apr-25	23-Apr-25	0%			1 1 1 1 1					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1				
11286-CON-65001 E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Se	-	7	24-Apr-25	02-May-25	0%			: : :												
11286-CON-65002 E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge	-	7	03-May-25	12-May-25	0%		- 1	1 1 1												,
11286-CON-65003 E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge S	-	7	13-May-25	20-May-25	0%			1 1 1												,
11286-CON-65020 ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Fra Footbridge Segment 6	me for	6	24-Apr-25	30-Apr-25	0%	185							1 1 1 1 1							
11286-CON-65030 ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbri	dge Segment	12	04-Feb-25	17-Feb-25	0%	255	5						1 1 1 1 1			:				
11286-CON-65050 ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Footbridge Segment 6	Works for	12	02-May-25	16-May-25	0%	185	5						1 1 1 1 1 1			:				
11286-CON-65051 E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Foo Segment 6	tbridge	7	21-May-25	28-May-25	0%	168	3						1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							
11286-CON-65052 E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbrid	ge Segment 6	7	29-May-25	06-Jun-25	0%	168		1 1 1 1 1					1							
Segment 6 - Floor Level		48	04-Feb-25	31-Mar-25		219	,									į				,
11286-CON-65040 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footi Segment 6	bridge	14	04-Feb-25	19-Feb-25	0%	219	,	: : : :					1 1 1 1 1							
11286-CON-65070 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Pane Screeding for Footbridge Segment 6	l & Floor	10	20-Feb-25	03-Mar-25	0%	219							1 1 1 1 1 1			:				
11286-CON-65080 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbri	idge Segment	10	04-Mar-25	14-Mar-25	0%	219	7													
11286-CON-65081 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridg	e Segment 6	14	15-Mar-25	31-Mar-25	0%	219							1 1 1 1 1 1			:				
Segment 5 & 6		17	04-Feb-25	22-Feb-25		250		1 1 1												ļ
Segment 5 & 6 - Connection		14	04-Feb-25	19-Feb-25		253		: : :												ļ
11286-CON-54951 Footbridge (Segment 5 & 6) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding & NDT (Day-Time)	g Connections	8	04-Feb-25	12-Feb-25	0%	253	-									:				
11286-CON-54952 Footbridge (Segment 5 & 6) - FRP Touch Up for connection	(Day-Time)	6	13-Feb-25	19-Feb-25	0%	253	<u> </u>													
Segment 5 & 6 - Scaffold		17	04-Feb-25	22-Feb-25		236	;	; ; ;												,
11286-CON-54965 Footbridge (Segment 5 & 6) - Dismantle Temporary Tower		12	04-Feb-25	17-Feb-25	0%	175	,	: : :												,
11286-CON-54921 Erection of Scaffolding between Segment 5 & 6 for ABWF / E	E&M Works	5	18-Feb-25	22-Feb-25	0%	236	; <u> </u>	: : :												,
Segment 7		267	12-Jul-24	06-Jun-25		168		: : :					1			:				,
Segment 7 - Before Erection		80	12-Jul-24	17-Oct-24		215	; ;-	: :												
11286-CON-74900 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (installation Footbridge Segment 7	n) for	7	12-Jul-24	19-Jul-24	0%	215							1 1 1 1 1			1				
11286-CON-74901 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (welding a Footbridge Segment 7	and testing) for	6	20-Jul-24	26-Jul-24	0%	215														
11286-CON-74902 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (FRP touc Footbridge Segment 7	ch up) for	4	27-Jul-24	01-Aug-24	0%	215	5	1 1 1 1					: : : :			:				
11286-CON-74903 Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Se	eament 7	28	01-Aug-24	03-Sep-24	0%	215	-	: : :								:				,
11286-CON-74904 Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment		28	11-Sep-24	17-Oct-24		215		: :												
Segment 7 - Erection of Bottom, Connection, Bondek, Slab		108	17-Oct-24	26-Feb-25	0 /0	171		: : :					1 1 1			:				/
Cognitive 7 - Election of Bottom, Connection, Bonder, Stab		100	17-06-24	20-1 60-23		17.1	:	:		<u> </u>			1							

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(19 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	December 2023	January 2024	February 2024 March 2024
					Complete	Float	03 10 17 24	31 07 14 21 2	3 04 11 18 25 03 10 17 24
	Erection of Segment 7 (Bottom Frame) (L=11.4m) (Daytime Lifting)	7	17-Oct-24	25-Oct-24	-	215			
	Footbridge (Segment 7) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at bottom (Day-Time)	6	25-Oct-24	01-Nov-24	0%	215			
11286-CON-74941	Footbridge (Segment 7) - FRP Touch Up for connection at bottom (Day-Time)	4	01-Nov-24	06-Nov-24	0%	215			
11286-CON-74950	Footbridge (Segment 7) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time)	7	16-Jan-25	23-Jan-25	0%	158			
11286-CON-74960	Footbridge (Segment 7) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	24-Jan-25	03-Feb-25	0%	158			
11286-CON-74961	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 7	10	04-Feb-25	14-Feb-25	0%	171			
11286-CON-74962	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 7	10	15-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	171			
Segment 7 - Below D	eck Level, Erection of Side and Top, Connection	33	04-Feb-25	13-Mar-25		234			
11286-CON-74922	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 7	14	24-Feb-25	11-Mar-25	0%	236			
11286-CON-74923	Erection of Segment 7 (Side and top members) (L=11.4m) (Daytime Lifting)	12	04-Feb-25	17-Feb-25	0%	158			
	Footbridge (Segment 7) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at side and top (Day-Time)	12	18-Feb-25	03-Mar-25	0%	158			
11286-CON-74925	Footbridge (Segment 7) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top (Day-Time)	9	04-Mar-25	13-Mar-25	0%	158			
Segment 7 - Roof Le	vel	57	04-Feb-25	11-Apr-25		158			
11286-CON-74992	Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 7	14	14-Mar-25	29-Mar-25	0%	158			
11286-CON-74991	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 7	10	31-Mar-25	11-Apr-25	0%	158			
11286-CON-74990	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge Segment 7	10	04-Feb-25	14-Feb-25	0%	195			
Segment 7 - Ceiling I	evel	42	12-Apr-25	06-Jun-25		168			
11286-CON-75000	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 7	7	12-Apr-25	23-Apr-25	0%	158			
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 7	7	24-Apr-25	02-May-25	0%	158	1		
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 7	7	03-May-25	12-May-25	0%	168			
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 7	7	13-May-25	20-May-25	0%	168	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for Footbridge Segment 7	6	24-Apr-25	30-Apr-25	0%	185			
11286-CON-75030	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment 7	12	02-May-25	16-May-25	0%	185			
11286-CON-75050	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works for Footbridge Segment 7	12	02-May-25	16-May-25	0%	185			
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge Segment 7	7	21-May-25	28-May-25	0%	168			
11286-CON-75052	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 7	7	29-May-25	06-Jun-25	0%	168			
Segment 7 - Floor Le	vel	48	04-Feb-25	31-Mar-25		219	:		
11286-CON-75040	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge Segment 7	14	04-Feb-25	19-Feb-25	0%	219			
11286-CON-75070	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding for Footbridge Segment 7	10	20-Feb-25	03-Mar-25	0%	219			
11286-CON-75080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 7	10	04-Mar-25	14-Mar-25	0%	219			
11286-CON-75081	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 7	14	15-Mar-25	31-Mar-25	0%	219			
Segment 8		234	12-Jul-24	25-Apr-25		358			
Segment 8 - Before I	rection	80	12-Jul-24	17-Oct-24		248			
11286-CON-84900	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (installation) for Footbridge Segment 8	7	12-Jul-24	19-Jul-24	0%	248			
11286-CON-84900		7	12-Jul-24	19-Jul-24	0%	248			

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(20 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

11286-CON-84901					0	FI==4																
11286-CON-84901					Complete	Float		03 10	17	24	31	07	14	21 2	3 04	11	18	25	03	10	17	24
	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 8	6	20-Jul-24	26-Jul-24	0%	248																
11286-CON-84902	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 8	4	27-Jul-24	01-Aug-24	0%	248												:				
11286-CON-84903	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 8	28	01-Aug-24	03-Sep-24	0%	248	1:								! ! !			!				
11286-CON-84904	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 8	28	11-Sep-24	17-Oct-24	0%	248	1															
Segment 8 - Erectic	n of Bottom, Connection, Bondek, Slab	108	17-Oct-24	26-Feb-25		404																
11286-CON-84920	Erection of Segment 8 (Bottom Frame) (L=11.4m) (Daytime Lifting)	7	17-Oct-24	25-Oct-24	0%	248	1								! !							
11286-CON-84940	Footbridge (Segment 8) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at bottom (Day-Time)	6	25-Oct-24	01-Nov-24	0%	248																
11286-CON-84941	Footbridge (Segment 8) - FRP Touch Up for connection at bottom (Day-Time)	4	01-Nov-24	06-Nov-24	0%	248																
	Footbridge (Segment 8) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time)	7	16-Jan-25	23-Jan-25	0%	191									1 1 1 1 1 1			:				
11286-CON-84960	Footbridge (Segment 8) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	24-Jan-25	03-Feb-25	0%	191									! ! !			!				
11286-CON-84961	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 8	10	04-Feb-25	14-Feb-25	0%	404									1 1 1 1 1 1 1			! ! !				
11286-CON-84962	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 8	10	15-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	404																
	Deck Level, Erection of Side and Top, Connection	33	04-Feb-25	13-Mar-25		391									1 1 1							
11286-CON-84922	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 8	14	24-Feb-25	11-Mar-25	0%	393																
11286-CON-84923	Lifting)	12	04-Feb-25	17-Feb-25	0%	391									1 1 1 1 1 1			:				
	Footbridge (Segment 8) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at side and top (Day-Time)	12	18-Feb-25	03-Mar-25		391												:				
	Footbridge (Segment 8) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top (Day-Time)	9	04-Mar-25	13-Mar-25	0%	391																
Segment 8 - Roof L		24	04-Feb-25	03-Mar-25		191	41								! !							
11286-CON-84992	Segment 8	14	04-Feb-25	19-Feb-25	0%										1 1 1 1 1 1							
11286-CON-84991	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 8	10	20-Feb-25	03-Mar-25		191												:				
	Segment 8	10	04-Feb-25	14-Feb-25	0%	195																
Segment 8 - Ceiling		66	04-Feb-25	25-Apr-25		201	41								: :							
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 8	7	04-Mar-25	11-Mar-25		191												1				
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 8	7	12-Mar-25	19-Mar-25		191	4:								ļ 							
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 8	7	20-Mar-25	27-Mar-25		201	-								! ! !			!				
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 8	7	28-Mar-25	05-Apr-25		201	1								: : :			!				
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for Footbridge Segment 8	6	12-Mar-25	18-Mar-25		218									5 5 6 8 8 8			:				
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment 8	12	04-Feb-25	17-Feb-25		255												:				
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works for Footbridge Segment 8	12	19-Mar-25	01-Apr-25		218	1								! ! ! !							
11286-CON-85051	Segment 8	7	07-Apr-25	14-Apr-25		201																
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 8	7	15-Apr-25	25-Apr-25	0%	201												1				
Segment 8 - Floor L		48	04-Feb-25	31-Mar-25		219	4								: : :			1				
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge Segment 8	14	04-Feb-25	19-Feb-25		219												:				
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding for Footbridge Segment 8	10	20-Feb-25	03-Mar-25		219	1								: : : : : :							
11286-CON-85080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 8	10	04-Mar-25	14-Mar-25	0%	219									1 1 1 1 1 1							

Milestone
 Overall Summary Bar
 Sub-Summary Bar
 Critical Bar
 Non-Critical Bar
 Actual Level of Effort

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(21 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %			December 2023			January 202	4		February 2024			March 2024	
					Complete	Float		03 10 17	24	31 (07 14	21 2	8 04	11	18 25	03	10 17	7 24
11286-CON-85081	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 8	14	15-Mar-25	31-Mar-25	0%	219												
							_ :						1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		:			
Segment 7 & 8		17	04-Feb-25	22-Feb-25		250							1 1 1 1		:			
Segment 7 & 8 - Co	nnection	14	04-Feb-25	19-Feb-25		253	4											
11286-CON-74951	Footbridge (Segment 7 & 8) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT (Day-Time)	8	04-Feb-25	12-Feb-25	0%	253									1			
11286-CON-74952	Footbridge (Segment 7 & 8) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	6	13-Feb-25	19-Feb-25	0%	253	1:						; 					
Segment 7 & 8 - Sc	affold	17	04-Feb-25	22-Feb-25		236												
11286-CON-74965	Footbridge (Segment 7 & 8) - Dismantle Temporary Tower	12	04-Feb-25	17-Feb-25	0%	236	1			I			1					
11286-CON-74921	Erection of Scaffolding between Segment 7 & 8 for ABWF / E&M Works	5	18-Feb-25	22-Feb-25	0%	236	1			I			: :		:			
Segment 9		210	09-Aug-24	25-Apr-25		358							1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		:			
Segment 9 - Before	Fraction	80	09-Aug-24	14-Nov-24		208	1:			-								
	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (installation) for Footbridge Segment 9	7	09-Aug-24	16-Aug-24	0%	208									:			
11286-CON-94901	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 9	6	17-Aug-24	23-Aug-24	0%	208									1			
11286-CON-94902	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 9	4	24-Aug-24	29-Aug-24	0%	208									 			
11286_CONL04003	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 9	28	29-Aug-24	03-Oct-24	n%	208	-								1 1 1			
	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 9	28	12-Oct-24	14-Nov-24	0%		+						<u> </u>					
	on of Bottom, Connection, Bondek, Slab	84	12-Oct-24 14-Nov-24	26-Feb-25	0 /0	404							: : :		:			
	- ·				00/		4								:			
	Erection of Segment 9 (Bottom Frame) (L=11.4m) (Daytime Lifting)	7	14-Nov-24	22-Nov-24		208	-											
	Footbridge (Segment 9) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at bottom (Day-Time)	6	22-Nov-24	29-Nov-24	0%								1 1 1 1 1		: : : :			
11286-CON-94941	(Day-Time)	4	29-Nov-24	04-Dec-24		208	1						1 1 1 1 1					
11286-CON-94950	(Day-Time)	7	16-Jan-25	23-Jan-25		175							1 1 1 1 1					
11286-CON-94960	Footbridge (Segment 9) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	24-Jan-25	03-Feb-25	0%	175	_			I			1 1 1		1			
11286-CON-94961	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 9	10	04-Feb-25	14-Feb-25	0%	404									:			
11286-CON-94962	Segment 9	10	15-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	404							1 1 2 1 1 1		: : : :			
Segment 9 - Below	Deck Level, Erection of Side and Top, Connection	33	04-Feb-25	13-Mar-25		391	41											
11286-CON-94922	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 9	14	24-Feb-25	11-Mar-25	0%	393							1 1 1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-94923	Erection of Segment 9 (Side and top members) (L=11.4m) (Daytime Lifting)	12	04-Feb-25	17-Feb-25	0%	391							1 1 1 1 1		1			
11286-CON-94924	Footbridge (Segment 9) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at side and top (Day-Time)	12	18-Feb-25	03-Mar-25	0%	391												
11286-CON-94925	Footbridge (Segment 9) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top (Day-Time)	9	04-Mar-25	13-Mar-25	0%	391							: : : :		 			
Segment 9 - Roof L	evel	24	04-Feb-25	03-Mar-25		191												
11286-CON-94992	Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 9	14	04-Feb-25	19-Feb-25	0%	191												
11286-CON-94991	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 9	10	20-Feb-25	03-Mar-25	0%	191							1 1 1 1 1 1		 			
11286-CON-94990	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge Segment 9	10	04-Feb-25	14-Feb-25	0%	195							2 2 2 3 4 3 4 5		 			
Segment 9 - Ceiling	J Level	66	04-Feb-25	25-Apr-25		201	1						1		1			
11286-CON-95000	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 9	7	04-Mar-25	11-Mar-25	0%	191	1						1 2 3 3 3 3		 			
11286-CON-95001	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 9	7	12-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%	191	1						:					
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 9	7	20-Mar-25	27-Mar-25		201	1:						: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		:			
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 9	7	28-Mar-25	05-Apr-25		201	1						:		:			
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for	6	12-Mar-25	18-Mar-25		218	1						1		:			
	Footbridge Segment 9				0.0		<u>L</u>					T = :	: : : : :			1 -		
◆ Milestone	MTR 11286 Pedestrian I	ink (:onnecti	na Pak	Tai Stro	aat a	n/	d Suna Wona	ni St	ation		Date	1	Revis	sion	c	hecked	Approved

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(22 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

11286-CON49339	
11286-CON-95050 ABWF Works (Ceiting Level) - Install Ceiting Finances if Filling Works for 12 19-Mar / 25 05 218	17 24
Footbridge Segment 9	
11286-CON-8502	
Sigment 9 - Floor Level 48	
11286-CON-690/0 ABMF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balsariate for Footbridge Segment 9 14 04-Feb-25 09-Feb-25	
1/286-CON-860/10 ABVF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balsutariate for Footbridge Segment 9 1/286-CON-860/10 ABVF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screening for Footbridge Segment 9 10	
11286-CON-95090 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 10 O4-Mar-25 14-Mar-25 0% 219 9 11286-CON-95091 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Plantier Box for Footbridge Segment 9 14 15-Mar-25 31-Mar-25 0% 219 25-Age-725 38-Age-725 38-A	
11286-CON-95081 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 9 14 15-Mer-25 31-Mer-25 0% 219	
Segment 10 Seg	
Segment 10 - Before Erection September Segment 10 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (installation) for Fra	
11286-CON-X4900 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (installation) for 7 O9-Aug-24 16-Aug-24 O% 208 Footbridge Segment 10 11286-CON-X4901 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (welding and testing) for 6 17-Aug-24 23-Aug-24 O% 208 Footbridge Segment 10 11286-CON-X4902 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (FRP touch up) for 4 24-Aug-24 29-Aug-24 O% 208 Footbridge Segment 10 11286-CON-X4903 Install E&M drainage phework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 10 28 29-Aug-24 O3-Oct-24 O% 208 11286-CON-X4904 Instal BABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 10 28 12-Oct-24 14-Nov-24 O% 208 11286-CON-X4904 Instal BABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 10 28 14-Nov-24 26-Feb-25 404 11286-CON-X4902 Erection of Segment 10 (Dottom Frame) (L=10.7m) (Daytime Lifting) 7 14-Nov-24 0% 208 11286-CON-X4904 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Fortbridge (Segment 10) - Fortbrid	
Footbridge Segment 10	
Footbridge Segment 10	
Footbridge Segment 10	
11286-CON-X4904 Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 10	
Segment 10 - Erection of Bottom, Connection, Bondek, Slab 84 14-Nov-24 26-Feb-25 404 11286-CON-X4920 Erection of Segment 10 (Bottom Frame) (L=10.7m) (Daytime Lifting) 7 14-Nov-24 22-Nov-24 0% 208 11286-CON-X4940 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & 6 22-Nov-24 29-Nov-24 0% 208 NDT at bottom (Day-Time) 4 29-Nov-24 04-Dec-24 0% 208 11286-CON-X4951 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time) 7 16-Jan-25 23-Jan-25 0% 175 11286-CON-X4960 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab 6 24-Jan-25 03-Feb-25 0% 175 11286-CON-X4961 Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge 10 04-Feb-25 14-Feb-25 0% 404	
11286-CON-X4920 Erection of Segment 10 (Bottom Frame) (L=10.7m) (Daytime Lifting) 7 14-Nov-24 22-Nov-24 0% 208 11286-CON-X4940 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at bottom (Day-Time) 6 22-Nov-24 29-Nov-24 0% 208 11286-CON-X4941 Footbridge (Segment 10) - FRP Touch Up for connection at bottom (Day-Time) 4 29-Nov-24 04-Dec-24 0% 208 11286-CON-X4950 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time) 7 16-Jan-25 23-Jan-25 0% 175 11286-CON-X4960 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab 6 24-Jan-25 03-Feb-25 0% 175 11286-CON-X4961 Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge 10 04-Feb-25 14-Feb-25 0% 404	
11286-CON-X4940 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & 6 22-Nov-24 29-Nov-24 0% 208	
NDT at bottom (Day-Time) 11286-CON-X4941 Footbridge (Segment 10) - FRP Touch Up for connection at bottom (Day-Time) 4 29-Nov-24 04-Dec-24 0% 208 (Day-Time) 11286-CON-X4950 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time) 7 16-Jan-25 23-Jan-25 0% 175 (Day-Time) 11286-CON-X4960 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab 6 24-Jan-25 03-Feb-25 0% 175 11286-CON-X4961 Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge 10 04-Feb-25 14-Feb-25 0% 404 Segment 10	
(Day-Time) 11286-CON-X4950 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time) 11286-CON-X4960 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab 11286-CON-X4961 Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 10 04-Feb-25 14-Feb-25 07 14-Feb-25 08 175 08 175 09 175 09 175 09 175 09 175 09 175 09 175 09 175 11286-CON-X4961 Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 10	
(Day-Time)	
11286-CON-X4961 Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge 10 04-Feb-25 14-Feb-25 0% 404 Segment 10	
Segment 10	
11286-CON-X4962 Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge 10 15-Feb-25 26-Feb-25 0% 404	
Segment 10	
Segment 10 - Below Deck Level, Erection of Side and Top, Connection 44 04-Feb-25 26-Mar-25 380	
11286-CON-X4922 Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge 14 11-Mar-25 26-Mar-25 0% 223 Segment 10	
11286-CON-X4923	
11286-CON-X4924 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & 12 18-Feb-25 03-Mar-25 0% 391 NDT at side and top (Day-Time)	
11286-CON-X4925 Footbridge (Segment 10) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top 9 04-Mar-25 13-Mar-25 0% 391 (Day-Time)	
Segment 10 - Roof Level 24 04-Feb-25 03-Mar-25 191	
11286-CON-X4992 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge 14 04-Feb-25 19-Feb-25 0% 191 Segment 10	
11286-CON-X4991 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 10 20-Feb-25 03-Mar-25 0% 191 10	
11286-CON-X4990 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge 10 04-Feb-25 14-Feb-25 0% 195 Segment 10	
Segment 10 - Ceiling Level 66 04-Feb-25 25-Apr-25 201	

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(23 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	П	Dec	ember 2023			Jan	nuary 2024			February 2	2024			March :	2024	
,					Complete			03 10	17	24	31	07	14	21 2	8 04	11	18	25	03	10	17	24
11286-CON-X5000	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 10	7	04-Mar-25	11-Mar-25	0%	191			'			'	'	'	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	'	'		1		•	
11286-CON-X5001	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 10	7	12-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%	191					ı				1 1 1			:				
11286-CON-X5002	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 10	7	20-Mar-25	27-Mar-25	0%	201																
11286-CON-X5003	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 10	7	28-Mar-25	05-Apr-25	0%	201									1 1 1 1 1 1			1				
11286-CON-X5020	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for Footbridge Segment 10	6	12-Mar-25	18-Mar-25	0%	218									1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							
11286-CON-X5030	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment 10	12	04-Feb-25	17-Feb-25	0%	255												1				
11286-CON-X5050	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works for Footbridge Segment 10	12	19-Mar-25	01-Apr-25	0%	218									1 1 1 1 1			: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge Segment 10	7	07-Apr-25	14-Apr-25	0%	201									1 1 1 1 1 1			:				
11286-CON-X5052	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 10	7	15-Apr-25	25-Apr-25	0%	201									1 1 1 1 1 1 1			:				
Segment 10 - Floor	Level	18	04-Feb-25	24-Feb-25		249					l				1							
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge Segment 10	4	04-Feb-25	08-Feb-25	0%	249																
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding for Footbridge Segment 10	4	08-Feb-25	13-Feb-25		249	<u> </u>															
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 10	4	13-Feb-25	19-Feb-25	0%	249																
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 10	4	19-Feb-25	24-Feb-25	0%	249									1 1 1 1 1 1			:				
Segment 9 & 10		17	04-Feb-25	22-Feb-25		250					ı											
Segment 9 & 10 - Co	nnection	14	04-Feb-25	19-Feb-25		253					ı											
11286-CON-94951	Footbridge (Segment 9 & 10) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT (Day-Time)	8	04-Feb-25	12-Feb-25	0%	253									 							
11286-CON-94952	Footbridge (Segment 9 & 10) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	6	13-Feb-25	19-Feb-25	0%	253									 			1				
Segment 9 & 10 - Sc	affold	17	04-Feb-25	22-Feb-25		236					ı											
11286-CON-94965	Footbridge (Segment 9 & 10) - Dismantle Temporary Tower	12	04-Feb-25	17-Feb-25	0%	175					ı											
11286-CON-94921	Erection of Scaffolding between Segment 9 & 10 for ABWF / E&M Works	5	18-Feb-25	22-Feb-25	0%	236	1				ı							:				
Segment 11		331	09-Aug-24	18-Sep-25		237	:				ı							! !				
Segment 11 - Before	Erection	97	09-Aug-24	03-Dec-24		80	17															
11286-CON-E4900	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (installation) for Footbridge Segment 11	14	09-Aug-24	24-Aug-24	0%	80									1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1				
	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 11	12	26-Aug-24	07-Sep-24	0%	80									1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1				
	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 11	8	09-Sep-24	17-Sep-24		80												; ; ;				
	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 11	28	19-Sep-24	23-Oct-24	0%	80	<u>_</u> ;								- 							
	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 11	28	01-Nov-24	03-Dec-24	0%										:			:				
	on of Bottom, Connection, Bondek, Slab	80	04-Dec-24	13-Mar-25		126					l							:				
	Erection of Segment 11 (Bottom Frame) (L=30m) (Daytime Lifting)	14	04-Dec-24	19-Dec-24	0%										:			:				
	Footbridge (Segment 11) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at bottom (Day-Time)	12	20-Dec-24	06-Jan-25	0%													1				
11286-CON-E4941	Footbridge (Segment 11) - FRP Touch Up for connection at bottom (Day-Time)	8	07-Jan-25	15-Jan-25	0%	80																
11286-CON-E4950	Footbridge (Segment 11) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time)	14	16-Jan-25	04-Feb-25	0%	80																
11286-CON-E4960	Footbridge (Segment 11) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	12	05-Feb-25	18-Feb-25	0%	80					l							!				
11286-CON-E4961	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 11	10	19-Feb-25	01-Mar-25	0%	126																
11286-CON-E4962	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 11	10	03-Mar-25	13-Mar-25	0%	126									1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			:				

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(24 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

rity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total		Dec	ember 2023			Jan	uary 2024			Febru	ary 2024			March	2024	
,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				Complete			03 10	17	24	31	07	14	21	28 0	4 1	1 18	3 25	5 03	10	17	24
Segment 11 - Below D	Deck Level, Erection of Side and Top, Connection	66	19-Feb-25	13-May-25		345		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•		
	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 11	14	11-Mar-25	26-Mar-25	0%	380									 				:			
11286-CON-E4923	Erection of Segment 11 (Side and top members) (L=30m) (Daytime Lifting)	24	19-Feb-25	18-Mar-25	0%	80									1 1 1 1 1				:			
11286-CON-E4924	Footbridge (Segment 11) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at side and top (Day-Time)	24	19-Mar-25	16-Apr-25	0%	80									1 1 1 1				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
	Footbridge (Segment 11) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top (Day-Time)	18	17-Apr-25	13-May-25	0%	80																
Segment 11 - Roof Le	evel	90	19-Feb-25	11-Jun-25		80																
11286-CON-E4992	Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 11	14	14-May-25	29-May-25	0%	80	1::												· - L			
	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 11	10	30-May-25	11-Jun-25	0%	80																
	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge Segment 11	10	19-Feb-25	01-Mar-25	0%	150																
Segment 11 - Ceiling	Level	174	19-Feb-25	18-Sep-25		80																
11286-CON-E5000	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 11	14	12-Jun-25	27-Jun-25	0%	80																
11286-CON-E5001	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 11	14	28-Jun-25	15-Jul-25	0%	80	1															
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 11	14	16-Jul-25	31-Jul-25	0%	80	1:				l				:				:			
11286-CON-E5003	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 11	14	01-Aug-25	16-Aug-25	0%	80	1:								:							
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for Footbridge Segment 11	12	28-Jun-25	12-Jul-25	0%	114																
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment 11	24	19-Feb-25	18-Mar-25	0%	230													: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works for Footbridge Segment 11	24	14-Jul-25	09-Aug-25	0%	114									1							
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge Segment 11	14	18-Aug-25	02-Sep-25	0%	80																
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 11	14	03-Sep-25	18-Sep-25	0%	80													:			
Segment 11 - Floor Lo	evel	96	19-Feb-25	18-Jun-25		158									:				!			
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge Segment 11	28	19-Feb-25	22-Mar-25	0%	158									: : :				:			
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding for Footbridge Segment 11	20	24-Mar-25	16-Apr-25		158									1 1 1 1							
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 11	20	17-Apr-25	15-May-25	0%	158																
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 11	28	16-May-25	18-Jun-25	0%	158																
Segment 10 & 11		17	19-Feb-25	10-Mar-25		237													!			
Segment 10 & 11 - Co	nnection	14	19-Feb-25	06-Mar-25		240	1 j															
11286-CON-E4951	Footbridge (Segment 10 & 11) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT (Day-Time)	8	19-Feb-25	27-Feb-25	0%	240	:								: : : : :				:			
11286-CON-E4952	Footbridge (Segment 10 & 11) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	6	28-Feb-25	06-Mar-25	0%	240									1 1 1 1 1							
Segment 10 & 11 - Sc		17	19-Feb-25	10-Mar-25		223	4				ı											
	Footbridge (Segment 10 & 11) - Dismantle Temporary Tower	12	19-Feb-25	04-Mar-25	0%						ı											
11286-CON-E4921	Erection of Scaffolding between Segment 10 & 11 for ABWF / E&M Works	5	05-Mar-25	10-Mar-25	0%	223									: : : :							
Cost Centre C: APP	ROACH LOBBY at CONCOURSE LEVEL of SUW Station	541	23-Jun-23 A	02-Jan-26		147													!	-		
Archeological Relic	es Items	28	03-Jul-23 A	02-Feb-24		718	ı i								-							
	Submit proposed method statement in relocating exist 4-container within Site Area for review	28	03-Jul-23 A	02-Feb-24	0%	718														ing exist 4-co	ntainer wit	ithin S
	Relocate 4 Existing Container within Site Works Area and Provide temporary power / lightings	6	03-Jul-23 A	08-Jan-24	0%	-2	1					Reloca	ate 4 Exist	ing Containe	er within Site	Works Are	a and Pro	vide temp	orary pow	er / lightings		

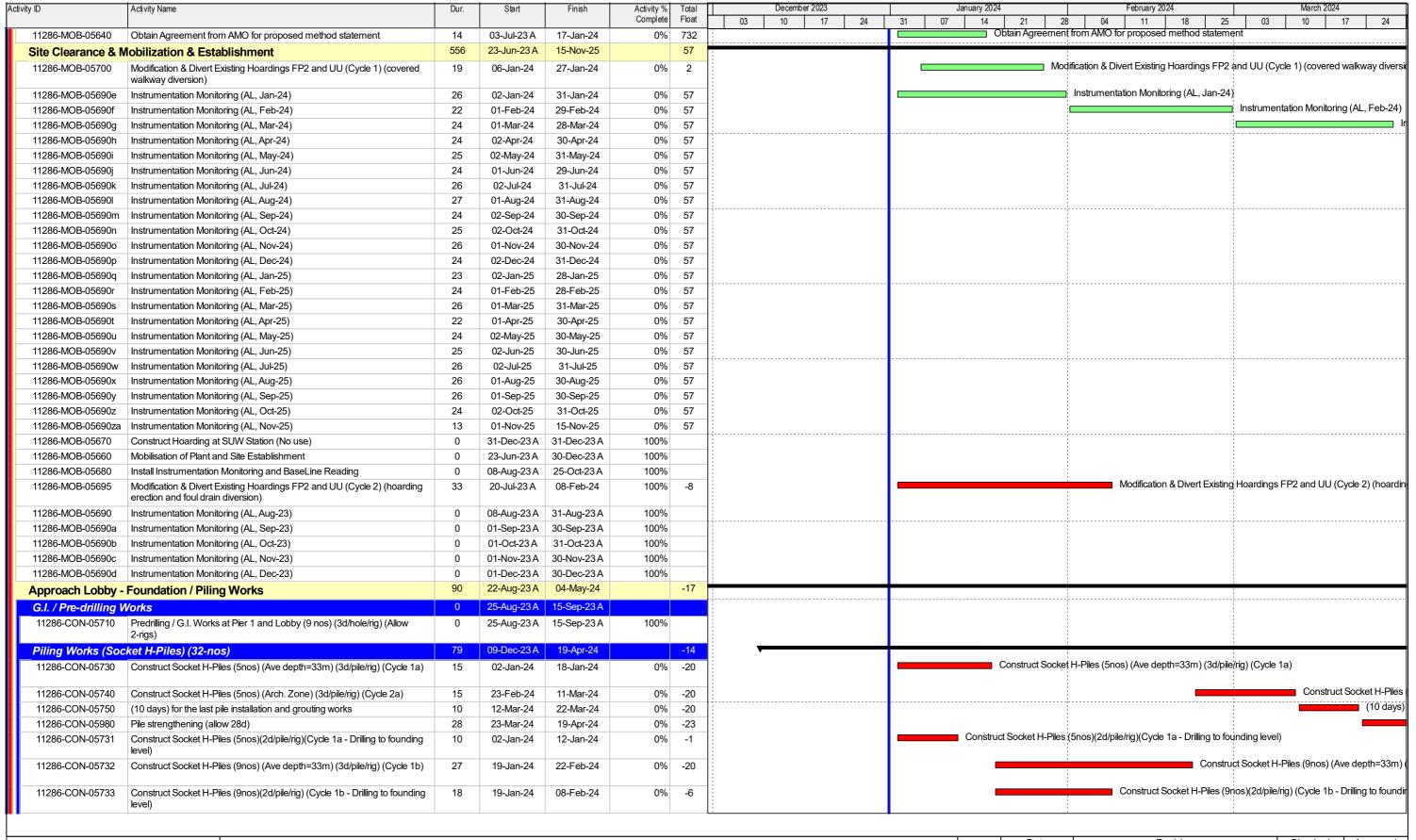
MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(25 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		



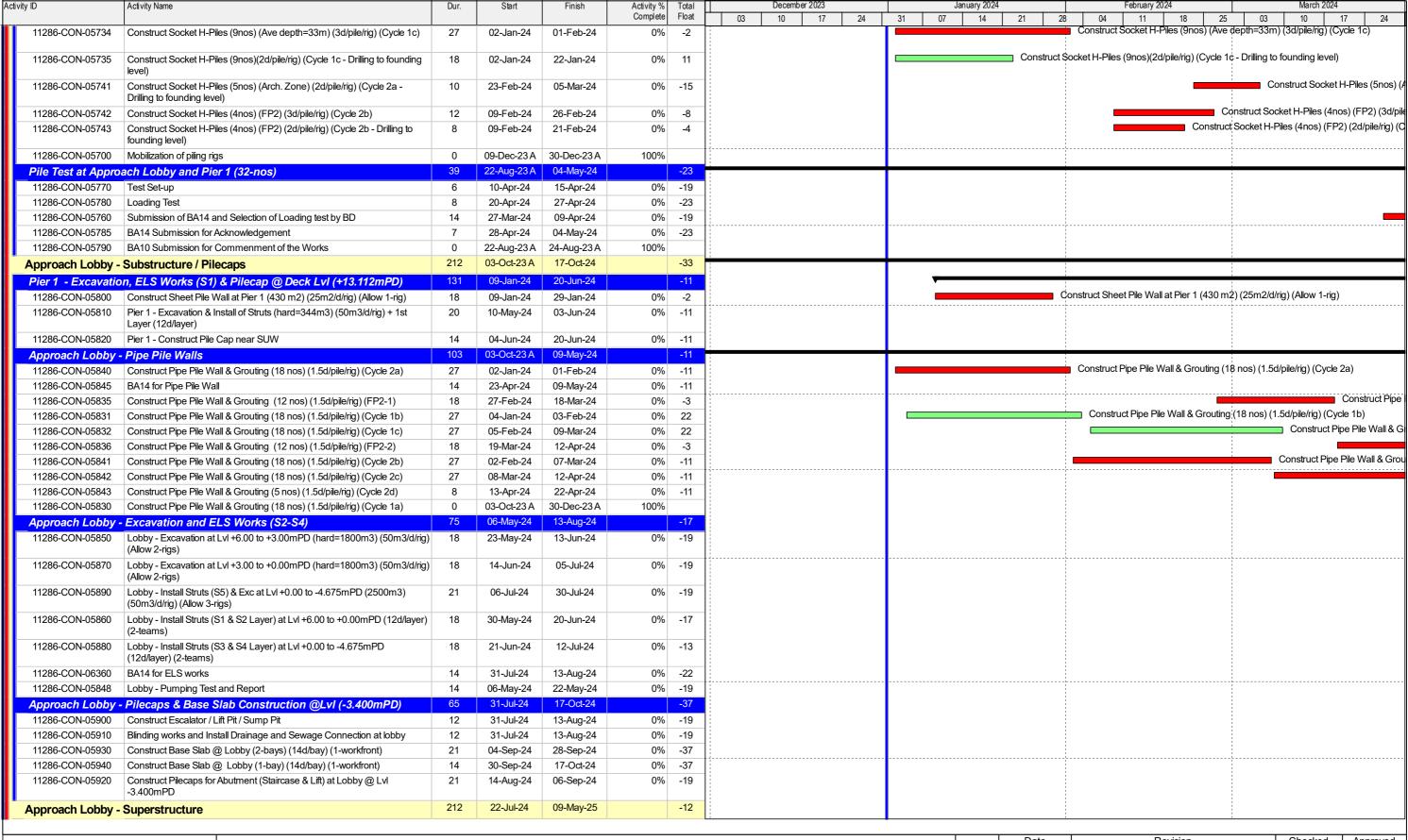
MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(26 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		



Milestone
 Overall Summary Bar
 Sub-Summary Bar
 Critical Bar
 Non-Critical Bar
 Actual Level of Effort

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(27 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %		December 2023		January 2024		February 2024		March 2024	
					Complete	Float	03 10 17 24	31 07	14	21 2	8 04 11 18	25	03 10 17	24
Bridge Structure	(Pier 1 & Segment 8)	34	22-Jul-24	03-Sep-24		-33		ı						
Pier 1 - RC Column	/ Pier Construction	34	22-Jul-24	03-Sep-24		-33								
11286-CON-05950	Pier 1 - Construct Pier 1 near SUW (12d/pier) & Install bearing plate	14	22-Jul-24	06-Aug-24	0%	-36		ı						
11286-CON-05960	Pier 1 - Curing Period (1-month)	28	07-Aug-24	03-Sep-24	0%	-43		ı						
Approach Lobby	- RC Structures	158	07-Sep-24	20-Mar-25		24		ı						
Construct RC Cond	crete @ Concourse to Roof Level (-3.400 to +2.700mPD)	128	07-Sep-24	13-Feb-25		-19		ı						
11286-CON-05970	Construct Abutment Wall @ Lobby (Cycle 1)	25	07-Sep-24	08-Oct-24	0%	-19		ı						
11286-CON-06000	Construct Walls at Lobby (4-bays) (6d/bay) (4-workfront)	12	18-Oct-24	31-Oct-24	0%	-37								
11286-CON-06010	Construct Walls at Lobby & Adit (4-bays) (6d/bay) (4-workfront)	12	01-Nov-24	14-Nov-24	0%	-37		ı						
11286-CON-06020	Construct Walls at Lobby & Adit (3-bays) (6d/bay) (3-workfront)	12	15-Nov-24	28-Nov-24	0%	-37		ı						
11286-CON-05990	Construct Abutment Wall @ Lobby (Cycle 2)	25	09-Oct-24	07-Nov-24	0%	-19		ı						
11286-CON-06030	Construct Stair (From Concourse to Roof LvI) (2-bays) (10d/flight) (2-workfront)	10	29-Nov-24	10-Dec-24	0%	-31						:		
11286-CON-06040	Construct Stair (From Concourse to Roof LvI) (1-bay) (10d/flight) (1-workfront)	10	11-Dec-24	21-Dec-24	0%	-31						: : : :		
11286-CON-06050	Construct Roof Slab at ADIT Area (1-bay) (12d/bay) (1-workfront)	12	29-Nov-24	12-Dec-24	0%	-37		I						
	Construct Roof Slab at Concourse Area (2-bays) (12d/bay) (1-workfront)	24	13-Dec-24	13-Jan-25	0%	-37						! ! ! !		
11286-CON-06070	Apply roof waterproofing at roof level (+2.700mPD) & Backfill	24	14-Jan-25	13-Feb-25	0%	-19		I			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	:		
	crete @ Roof to Ground Level (+2.700 to +6.950 / +8.200mPD)	32	23-Dec-24	04-Feb-25		-31		I			1	! ! !		
	Construct Walls at Lobby (4-bays) (6d/bay) (2-workfront)	12	23-Dec-24	08-Jan-25	0%	-31						<u>-</u>		
	Construct Stair at Lobby (2-bays) (10d/flight) (2-workfront)	20	09-Jan-25	04-Feb-25	0%	-31		ı						
Construct RC Cond	crete @ Ground to Bridge Deck Level (+6.950 to +13.112mPD)	90	08-Nov-24	27-Feb-25		-31		ı						
	Construct Pilecaps @ Lvl +4.600mPD, After Abutment Wall Complete (1-workfront)	28	08-Nov-24	10-Dec-24	0%	-1						: : : :		
11286-CON-06110	Construct Walls at Lobby (4-bays) (6d/bay) (2-workfront)	12	09-Jan-25	22-Jan-25	0%	-23		ı			1 1 1 1	:		
11286-CON-06130	Construct Stair at Lobby (2-bays) (10d/flight) (2-workfront)	10	05-Feb-25	15-Feb-25	0%	-31								
	Construct Stair at Lobby (1-bay) (10d/flight) (1-workfront)	10	17-Feb-25	27-Feb-25	0%	-31		ı			1 1 1			
L-	at Concourse LvI (S1 to S4)	42	28-Jan-25	20-Mar-25		24		ı			1 1 1			
11286-CON-06120	Removal of Struts at Lobby & Adit S1 & S2 (2-Layers) (6d/layer) (1-workfront)	12	28-Jan-25	13-Feb-25	0%	-37						: : : : :		
11286-CON-06170	All Concrete Works Complete @ Approach Lobby and ready for steelworks erection	0		06-Mar-25	0%	-37						:		
11286-CON-06160	Concrete In-Fill to holes opening at walls, waterproofing & install flood protection	6	28-Feb-25	06-Mar-25	0%	-37								
11286-CON-06140	Removal of Struts at Lobby & Adit S3 & S4 (2-Layers) (6d/layer) (1-workfront)	12	14-Feb-25	27-Feb-25	0%	-37						: : : : :		
11286-CON-06180	Move-In Lift & Escalator Equipments inside the Lobby, After removal of Struts S1 to S4	12	07-Mar-25	20-Mar-25	0%	24						1 1 1 1 1		
Approach Lobby	- Structural Steelworks	49	07-Mar-25	09-May-25		-18						1		
	ame @ Ground LvI to Bridge Roof Level (+7.000 to +17.600mPD)	49	07-Mar-25	09-May-25		-18		I				1		
	Erect Steelworks @ GL C2-C5 / X1-X2 (From G/F to Bridge Deck Level)	16	07-Mar-25	25-Mar-25	0%	-37					·			
11286-CON-06200	Erect Steelworks @ GL C3-P1 / X1-X2 (From Bridge Deck to Bridge Deck Roof Level)	21	26-Mar-25	23-Apr-25	0%	-37					1	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		
11286-CON-06210	Install metal cat-ladders (2-nos)	12	24-Apr-25	09-May-25	0%	-18	1:	I			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	: : :		
Approach Lobby	- External Claddings (Roof & Walls)	35	24-Apr-25	06-Jun-25		-37		I				! ! !		
11286-CON-06220	Waterproofing works, gutter installation and drainage system to roof (Deg 1)	12	24-Apr-25	09-May-25	0%	-37						1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-06250	Install external aluminium roof cladding (Deg 2)	12	19-May-25	02-Jun-25	0%	-37	+i				 			
11286-CON-06280	Install external aluminium cladding & louvre to Entrance Façade (Deg 2)	11	19-May-25	30-May-25	0%			I			1	:		
11286-CON-06290	Approach Lobby Complete Weathertigh & ready for ABWF / E&M Works	0		02-Jun-25	0%			I						
11286-CON-06230	Install Rockwool with standing seam system installation (Deg 1)	6	10-May-25	16-May-25	0%			I			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	:		
11286-CON-06260	Install external glazing panel to wall (Deg 2)	16	19-May-25	06-Jun-25	0%			I				:		
11286-CON-06240	Install Fall arrest system installation (Deg 1)	6	12-May-25	17-May-25	0%									
▲ Milestone			, , ,	, , ,		1	-Li	•		Date	Revision		Checked A	nproved

Milestone
 Overall Summary Bar
 Sub-Summary Bar
 Critical Bar
 Non-Critical Bar
 Actual Level of Effort

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(28 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total		Decem	ber 2023			Janua	ry 2024			February 20)24			March 2024	
-					Complete	Float		03 10	17	24	31	07	14	21 2	8 04	11	18	25	03	10 1	17 24
11286-CON-06270	Aluminium Cladding & Extrusion installation to lift shaft (Deg 2)	12	19-May-25	02-Jun-25	0%		1								:						
Approach Lobby	- External Works and Reinstatement Works	154	14-Feb-25	21-Aug-25		104															
11286-CON-06320	Construct External Storm Manhloes (5-nos)	25	09-Apr-25	13-May-25	0%	103									: : :			!			
11286-CON-06340	Reinstatement Works at lobby (Cycle 1)	28	17-Jun-25	19-Jul-25	0%	104]								! !						
11286-CON-06350	Reinstatement Works at lobby (Cycle 2)	28	21-Jul-25	21-Aug-25	0%										1 1 1						
11286-CON-06330	Install U/G drainage/sewage pipeworks connections to Lobby & backfill	28	14-May-25	16-Jun-25	0%		1														
11286-CON-06300	Construct (7.8m x 4.2m) U/G Manhole (1-no), After RC wall complete (Cycle 1)	28	14-Feb-25	18-Mar-25	0%	103															
11286-CON-06310	Construct (7.8m x 4.2m) U/G Manhole (1-no) (Cycle 2)	17	19-Mar-25	08-Apr-25	0%	103									1						
Approach Lobby	- ABWF Works	177	03-Jun-25	02-Jan-26		-5															
Approach Lobby	/Elect Equipt Room - ABWF Works	100	03-Jun-25	27-Sep-25		72															
11286-CON-06370	Elect Equipt Room - ABWF (Blockworks, Door frame & Plastering Works) (Deg 1)	12	03-Jun-25	16-Jun-25	0%	-37	:								1 1 1 1 1			: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			
11286-CON-06390	Elect Equipt Room - Floor Screeding (Deg 1)	6	03-Jul-25	09-Jul-25	0%	-37	1:								:						
11286-CON-06400	Elect Equipt Room - Ceiling & Wall Painting (Deg 2)	10	13-Sep-25	24-Sep-25	0%	72									!						
11286-CON-06380	Elect Equipt Room - Floor waterproofing (Deg 1)	13	17-Jun-25	02-Jul-25	0%	-37															
11286-CON-06410	Elect Equipt Room - Install Door Panels (Deg 3)	3	25-Sep-25	27-Sep-25	0%	72]											!			
Approach Lobby	/ Concourse Level - ABWF Works	125	03-Jun-25	30-Oct-25		47															
11286-CON-06420	Concourse Level - Ceiling support frame installation (Deg 1)	12	03-Jun-25	16-Jun-25	0%	-37	1														
11286-CON-06430	Concourse Level - Ceiling sub-frame installation (Deg 1)	12	17-Jun-25	30-Jun-25	0%	-37	1								:						
11286-CON-06440	Concourse Level - Floor screeding (Deg 1)	14	02-Jul-25	17-Jul-25	0%	-6];								:						
11286-CON-06460	Concourse Level - Ceiling Panel / Finishes installation (Deg 2)	12	09-Sep-25	22-Sep-25	0%	-37	:								:						
11286-CON-06480	Concourse Level - Floor finishes installation (Deg 2)	12	09-Oct-25	22-Oct-25	0%	-37	_ :								1 1 1						
11286-CON-06450	Concourse Level - Wall plastering (Deg 1)	14	18-Jul-25	02-Aug-25	0%										1						
11286-CON-06470	Concourse Level - Wall finishes installation (Mosiac Tiles / Alum Claddings) (Deg 2)	12	23-Sep-25	08-Oct-25	0%	-37	1								1 1 1 1 1 1			! ! !			
11286-CON-06490	Concourse Level - Door panel installation (Deg 3)	6	23-Oct-25	30-Oct-25	0%	47	1														
11286-CON-06500	Concourse Level - Fixtures & Fitting works (Deg 3)	6	23-Oct-25	30-Oct-25	0%	47															
	Concourse Level - Signage works (Deg 3)	6	23-Oct-25	30-Oct-25	0%	-37	_														
Approach Lobby	/ Staircase - ABWF Works	177	03-Jun-25	02-Jan-26		-5															
11286-CON-06540	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Ceiling support frame installation (Deg 1)	16	07-Jun-25	25-Jun-25	0%	-37	:								1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			:			
11286-CON-06550	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Ceiling sub-frame installation (Deg 1)	18	16-Jun-25	07-Jul-25	0%	-37	1								: : :						
11286-CON-06570	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Floor screeding (Deg 1)	14	08-Jul-25	23-Jul-25	0%	-37									:						
11286-CON-06590	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Ceiling Panel / Finishes installation (Deg 2)	12	11-Oct-25	24-Oct-25	0%	-5									1 1 1 1 1						
11286-CON-06610	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Floor finishes installation (Deg 2)	20	24-Nov-25	16-Dec-25	0%																
11286-CON-06580	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Wall plastering, Then give access to E&M Escalator (Deg 1)	12	19-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	0%	-37	:								1 1 1 1 1			! ! !			
11286-CON-06600	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Wall finish installation (Mosiac Tiles / Alum Claddings) (Deg 2)	24	25-Oct-25	22-Nov-25	0%	-5	:								: : : : :			; ; ; ;			
11286-CON-06620	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Door panel installation (Deg 3)	12	17-Dec-25	02-Jan-26	0%	-5															
11286-CON-06630	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Fixtures & Fitting works (Deg 3)	12	17-Dec-25	02-Jan-26	0%	-5] :								1 1 1			:			
11286-CON-06640	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Handrail Installation (Deg 3)	12	17-Dec-25	02-Jan-26	0%		1								1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			:			
11286-CON-06520	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Waterproofing & protective screeding to escalator pit (Deg 1)	14	03-Jun-25	18-Jun-25	0%	-37									1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			: : : : :			
11286-CON-06530	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Painting works to lift shaft (Deg 2)	6	19-Jun-25	25-Jun-25	0%	-37	1														
11286-CON-06560	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Install Post for Handrail (Deg 1)	7	28-Jun-25	07-Jul-25	0%																
	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Signage works (Deg 3)	12	17-Dec-25	02-Jan-26	0%	-5									1						
Cost Centre D: En	trance C at Pak Tai Street	509	23-Jun-23 A	22-Nov-25		178									1			!			
Site Clearance &	Mobilization & Establishment	562	26-Jun-23 A	22-Nov-25		51	1								:			-			
11286-MOB-07370d	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Jan-24)	26	02-Jan-24	31-Jan-24	0%	51	1								Instrument	ation Monito	oring (EntC	, Jan-24)			
11286-MOB-07370e		22	01-Feb-24	29-Feb-24	0%	51	1											Ins	trumentati	on Monitorin	g (EntC, Feb-2
11286-MOB-07370f	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Mar-24)	24	01-Mar-24	28-Mar-24	0%	51	1								1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
▲ A Mile -4			_						_					Date		R	evision		(Checked	Approved
♦ Milestone	MTR 11286 Pedestrian L	_ink C	Connect	ing Pak	Tai Stre	et a	ınd (Sung W	ong T	⊺oi Sta	ation		31	-Dec-23	11286 3 n	nonths rolli		mme	- `		7.7.5754
Overall Sumi	mary Bar 2 Months			_				•	•				1				J				
Cula Curaria	TO THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE P																		- 1		

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(29 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %		December 2023		January 2024	February 2024	March 2024
					Complete		03 10 17 24	31 07	14 21	28 04 11 18	25 03 10 17 24
		24	02-Apr-24	30-Apr-24	-	51	: : : :			1	
11286-MOB-07370h	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, May-24)	25	02-May-24	31-May-24	0%			1			
11286-MOB-07370i	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Jun-24)	24	01-Jun-24	29-Jun-24	0%						
11286-MOB-07370j	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Jul-24)	26	02-Jul-24	31-Jul-24	0%		: : :	1			
11286-MOB-07370k	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Aug-24)	27	01-Aug-24	31-Aug-24	0%		: : :	1			
11286-MOB-07370I	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Sep-24)	24	02-Sep-24	30-Sep-24	0%		1 1 1 1				
11286-MOB-07370m	- , ,	25	02-Oct-24	31-Oct-24	0%		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1			
11286-MOB-07370n	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Nov-24)	26	01-Nov-24	30-Nov-24	0%					; -	
11286-MOB-07370o	3(, ,	24	02-Dec-24	31-Dec-24	0%		: : :	1			
11286-MOB-07370p	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Jan-25)	23	02-Jan-25	28-Jan-25	0%		: : :	1			
11286-MOB-07370q	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Feb-25)	24	01-Feb-25	28-Feb-25	0%		: : :	1			
11286-MOB-07370r	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Mar-25)	26	01-Mar-25	31-Mar-25	0%		: : :	1			
11286-MOB-07370s	- , , ,	22	01-Apr-25	30-Apr-25	0%					:	
11286-MOB-07370t	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, May-25)	24	02-May-25	30-May-25	0%		: : :	1			1
11286-MOB-07370u	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Jun-25)	25	02-Jun-25	30-Jun-25	0%		: : :	1			
11286-MOB-07370v	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Jul-25)	26	02-Jul-25	31-Jul-25	0%		1 1 1 1	1			
11286-MOB-07370w	- ,	26	01-Aug-25	30-Aug-25	0%		1 1 1 1	1			
11286-MOB-07370x	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Sep-25)	26	01-Sep-25	30-Sep-25	0%					; 	;
11286-MOB-07370y	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Oct-25)	24	02-Oct-25	31-Oct-25	0%		: : :	1			
11286-MOB-07370z	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Nov-25)	19	01-Nov-25	22-Nov-25	0%	51	: : :	1			
11286-MOB-07380	Construct Hoarding at Pak Tai Street	0	30-Oct-23 A	29-Dec-23 A	100%		: : :				
11286-MOB-07340	Implement TTMS Entrance C at Pak Tai Street	0	26-Jun-23 A	25-Jul-23 A	100%		: : :	1			1
11286-MOB-07350	Mobilisation of Plant and Site Establishment	0	26-Jul-23 A	31-Aug-23 A	100%		 			:	
11286-MOB-07360	Install Instrumentation	0	20-Jul-23 A	25-Oct-23 A	100%		: : :	1			
11286-MOB-07370	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Sep-23)	0	22-Sep-23 A		100%		: : :	1			
11286-MOB-07370a	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Oct-23)	0	01-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%		1	1			
11286-MOB-07370b	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Nov-23)	0	01-Nov-23 A	30-Nov-23 A	100%		1 	1			
	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Dec-23)	0	01-Dec-23 A		100%					; 	:
Entrance C - Utilit		47	23-Jun-23 A			699	1 1 1			1 1 1	~
	& Removal Underground Structure	47	23-Jun-23 A			699	1 1 1				
	Street lamp posts relocation at Pak Tai Street	28	02-Jan-24	02-Feb-24	0%	718	5 5 5			Street lamp posts relocation at	:
	(3.5m3/rotator/d)(Cycle 2) - for excavation (50%)	14	24-Jan-24	08-Feb-24	0%					1	rete footing at Pak Tai Street, (Hard= 585m3) (
	Demolish existing concrete footing at Pak Tai Street (Cycle 1) - for sheet piling (66%)	9	02-Jan-24	11-Jan-24	0%	-44			· ·	rete footing at Pak Tai Street (Cycle 1) -	
	Demolish existing concrete footing at Pak Tai Street (Cycle 1) - for sheet piling (100%)	10	12-Jan-24	23-Jan-24	0%				Demol	lish existing concrete footing at Pak Tai	
11286-MOB-07431	Demolish existing concrete footing at Pak Tai Street, (Hard= 585m3) (3.5m3/rotator/d)(Cycle 2) - for excavation (100%)	14	09-Feb-24	28-Feb-24	0%	58					Demolish existing concrete footing at Pal
	Minor UU diversion at Park Tai Street - Stage 1a (Gas Main)	0	22-Sep-23 A		100%		: : : :	1			
11286-MOB-07410	Demolish existing concrete footing at Pak Tai Street (Cycle 1) - for sheet	0	22-Sep-23 A	30-Dec-23 A	100%						
	piling (33%)						l i	-			
11286-MOB-07420		0	23-Jun-23 A	08-Nov-23 A	100%		:			! !	
	piling (33%)	0 176	23-Jun-23 A 08-Aug-23 A		100%	-42					
<u> </u>	piling (33%) Minor UU diversion at Park Tai Street - Stage 2 (Telecommunication) ndation & Substructure	-	08-Aug-23 A		100%						
Entrance C - Four G.I. / Pre-drilling	piling (33%) Minor UU diversion at Park Tai Street - Stage 2 (Telecommunication) Indation & Substructure Works	176	08-Aug-23 A 08-Aug-23 A	27-Aug-24	100%	-42					
Entrance C - Four G.I. / Pre-drilling 1 11286-CON-07440	piling (33%) Minor UU diversion at Park Tai Street - Stage 2 (Telecommunication) Indation & Substructure Works Predrilling / G.I. Works at Pier 1 and Lobby (9 nos) (3d/hole/rig) (Allow	176	08-Aug-23 A 08-Aug-23 A 08-Aug-23 A	27-Aug-24 29-Sep-23 A		-42					
Entrance C - Four G.I. / Pre-drilling 1 11286-CON-07440	piling (33%) Minor UU diversion at Park Tai Street - Stage 2 (Telecommunication) Indation & Substructure Works Predrilling / G.I. Works at Pier 1 and Lobby (9 nos) (3d/hole/rig) (Allow 2-rigs) & Piling Rig Mobilization CE-2 Revised Predrill - Additional 1 no. of Predrill in Pak Tai Street	176 0 0	08-Aug-23 A 08-Aug-23 A 08-Aug-23 A	27-Aug-24 29-Sep-23 A 29-Sep-23 A 22-Sep-23 A	100%	-42				-	
Entrance C - Four G.I. / Pre-drilling 11286-CON-07440 11286-CON-07441 Piling Works (So	piling (33%) Minor UU diversion at Park Tai Street - Stage 2 (Telecommunication) Indation & Substructure Works Predrilling / G.I. Works at Pier 1 and Lobby (9 nos) (3d/hole/rig) (Allow 2-rigs) & Piling Rig Mobilization CE-2 Revised Predrill - Additional 1 no. of Predrill in Pak Tai Street	176 0 0	08-Aug-23 A 08-Aug-23 A 08-Aug-23 A 16-Sep-23 A	27-Aug-24 29-Sep-23 A 29-Sep-23 A 22-Sep-23 A	100%	-42					onstruct Socket H-pile for Entrance C & Pier 4
Entrance C - Four G.I. / Pre-drilling 11286-CON-07440 11286-CON-07441 Piling Works (Soc 11286-CON-07460	piling (33%) Minor UU diversion at Park Tai Street - Stage 2 (Telecommunication) Indation & Substructure Works Predrilling / G.I. Works at Pier 1 and Lobby (9 nos) (3d/hole/rig) (Allow 2-rigs) & Piling Rig Mobilization CE-2 Revised Predrill - Additional 1 no. of Predrill in Pak Tai Street Cket H-Piles) Construct Socket H-pile for Entrance C & Pier 4 at Pak Tai Street (4nos)	176 0 0 0 0 95	08-Aug-23 A 08-Aug-23 A 08-Aug-23 A 16-Sep-23 A 09-Feb-24	27-Aug-24 29-Sep-23 A 29-Sep-23 A 22-Sep-23 A 21-Jun-24	100% 100% 0%	-42					onstruct Socket H-pile for Entrance C & Pier 4 a

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(30 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name		Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	December 2023		January 2024		February 2024	March 2024	
11000 0011	0 1 10 1 11			07.11	40	Complete	Float	03 10 17 24	31 07	14	21 2	8 04 11 18 25	03 10	17 24
11286-CON-07465	(2.5d/pile) (Ave depth=56	, , ,	10	07-Mar-24	18-Mar-24							1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Construct Sock
11286-CON-07475	H-pile load test Report Pr	<u>'</u>	7	08-Jun-24	14-Jun-24		-58					: 	+CooketH Dis-74	
11286-CON-07461	Construct Socket H-Piles level)	(4nos)(2d/pile/rig)(Cycle 1a - Drilling to founding	8	09-Feb-24	21-Feb-24	0%	-36					Construct	t Socket H-Piles (4nos)(2d/p	5/1
11286-CON-07462	Construct Socket H-pile f (2.5d/pile) (Ave depth=56	or Entrance C & Pier 4 at Pak Tai Street (4nos) 6m) (Cycle 1b)	10	24-Feb-24	06-Mar-24	0%	-44						Construct Socke	·
11286-CON-07463	Construct Socket H-Piles level)	(4nos)(2d/pile/rig)(Cycle 1b - Drilling to founding	8	24-Feb-24	04-Mar-24	0%	-38						Construct Socket H	-Piles (4nos)(2d
11286-CON-07466	Construct Socket H-Piles level)	(4nos)(2d/pile/rig)(Cycle 2a - Drilling to founding	8	07-Mar-24	15-Mar-24	0%	-40					1 1 1 1 1 1	Cor	nstruct Socket H
11286-CON-07467	Construct Socket H-pile f (2.5d/pile) (Ave depth=56	for Entrance C & Pier 4 at Pak Tai Street (4nos) 6m) (Cycle 2b)	10	19-Mar-24	02-Apr-24	0%	-44					1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-07468	Construct Socket H-Piles level)	(4nos)(2d/pile/rig)(Cycle 2b - Drilling to founding	8	19-Mar-24	27-Mar-24	0%	-42					 		Co
11286-CON-07471	(10 days) for the last pile	installation and grouting works (EntC)	10	03-Apr-24	12-Apr-24	0%	-58	1:				1	1	
11286-CON-07472	Pile strengthening (allow	28d) (EntC)	28	13-Apr-24	10-May-24	0%	-58							
11286-CON-07473	Entrance C Socket-H Pile	e strength report	7	11-May-24	17-May-24	0%	-58							
11286-CON-07474	Submission of BA14 and	Selection of Loading test by BD (EntC)	14	18-May-24	31-May-24	0%	-58							
Pile Cap			176	02-Jan-24	27-Aug-24		-42		▼			1 1	 	
11286-CON-07480	Construct Sheet Pile wall (1.6mLx16mH/day/rig) (0	& Grouting at Pak Tai Street (Total 90mLx16mH) Cycle 1)	14	08-Jan-24*	23-Jan-24	0%	-30				Construc	t Sheet Pile wall & Grouting at Pak Tai Stre	eet (Total 90mLx16mH) (1.6	mLx16mH/day
11286-CON-07490	Excavation & install Struts (1-rig)+1 layer Strut, 12d/	s at Pak Tai Street (Soft=500m3) (300m3/rig/d) /layer)	14	22-Jun-24	09-Jul-24	0%	-47							
11286-CON-07510	Construct Drainage and	Sewage Connection	25	10-Jul-24	07-Aug-24	0%	-30							
11286-CON-07520	Construct Pile Cap for Ab (2bays)	outment Wall (Including Escalator Pit) (14d/bay)	28	26-Jul-24	27-Aug-24	0%	-47					1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	
11286-CON-07500	Construct Lift Pit (1-no) @	g GL C17 / X4	14	10-Jul-24	25-Jul-24	0%	-47					1	!	
11286-CON-07450	Pumping test and Repor	t (EntC)	14	09-Feb-24	22-Feb-24	0%	62						g test and Report (EntC)	
11286-CON-07481	Construct Sheet Pile wall (1.6mLx16mH/day/rig) (0	& Grouting at Pak Tai Street (Total 90mLx16mH) Cycle 2)	14	02-Jan-24	17-Jan-24	0%	-25			Cor	struct Sheet F	le wall & Grouting at Pak Tai Street (Total	90mLx16mH) (1.6mLx16r	nH/day/rig) (Cy
11286-CON-07482	Construct Sheet Pile wall (1.6mLx16mH/day/rig) (0	& Grouting at Pak Tai Street (Total 90mLx16mH) Cycle 3)	14	12-Jan-24	27-Jan-24	0%	-34		•		Col	nstruct Sheet Pile wall & Grouting at Pak T		
11286-CON-07483	Construct Sheet Pile wall (1.6mLx16mH/day/rig) (0	& Grouting at Pak Tai Street (Total 90mLx16mH) Cycle 4)	14	24-Jan-24	08-Feb-24	0%						Construct Sheet Pile wall & 0	Grouting at Pak Tai Street (1	otal 90mLx16m
<u> </u>	erstructure (RC Work	•	72	28-Aug-24	02-Dec-24		-42	1 1 2						
RC Concrete / Abo	utment Wall for Pier#	4	41	28-Aug-24	23-Oct-24		-41					1 1 1	1	
11286-CON-07530	Construct Abutment Wall bearing plate	(Ht=7.10m) (2-pour) (12d/pour) for Pier 4 & Install	24	28-Aug-24	25-Sep-24	0%	-47					1	! ! ! !	
11286-CON-07550	Pier 1 - Curing Period (1-	month)	28	26-Sep-24	23-Oct-24	0%	-56							
RC Concrete / En	trance C Stairs to Brid	dge Deck @ (Elev +5.45 to +11.400mPl	56	26-Sep-24	02-Dec-24		-47							
11286-CON-07540	Construct RC Walls @ G (2-workfront)	LC20-C19 / X3-X4 (4-bays) (6d/bay)	12	26-Sep-24	10-Oct-24	0%	-47							
11286-CON-07560	Construct RC Walls @ G (2-workfront)	LC19-C18 / X3-X4 (4-bays) (6d/bay)	12	12-Oct-24	25-Oct-24	0%	-47					1 1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-07570	Construct RC Walls @ G (2-workfront)	LC18-C17 / X3-X4 (4-bays) (6d/bay)	12	26-Oct-24	08-Nov-24	0%	-47					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-07580		9-C20 / X3-X4 (2-bays) (10d/flight) (2-workfront)	20	09-Nov-24	02-Dec-24	0%	-47					: 1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-07590	Construct RC stub wall & (1-bay) /(1-workfront)	slab @ Elev +5.29mPD, GLC17-C18 / X3-X4	12	19-Nov-24	02-Dec-24	0%	-47							
Entrance C - Supe	erstructure (Steelwor	ks)	60	03-Dec-24	17-Feb-25		-47							
11286-CON-07600	Erect Steel frame (Bottor +9.00mPD)	n Level) @ GL C17-C19 / X3-X4 (Elev	16	03-Dec-24	20-Dec-24	0%	-47					1 1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-07610	Erect Steelworks From G +15.52mPD	G/F to Bridge Deck Roof @ Elev +6.650 to	24	21-Dec-24	21-Jan-25	0%	-47							
11286-CON-07620	Install Metal Bondek at B	ridge Deck Level	6	22-Jan-25	28-Jan-25	0%	-47					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
♦ Milestone		MTR 11286 Pedestrian L	_ink C	Connecti	ng Pak	Tai Stre	et a	nd Sung Wong Toi St	ation	3	Date 1-Dec-23	Revision 11286 3 months rolling programme	Checked	Approved
Overall Sumn	•	2 1/2 1/2 -	D -	11:	D			_				1		
Sub-Summar	ry Bar	3 WONTHS	KO	nıng	Proc	ıram	m	e (DD: 31 Dec 2023)						
Critical Bar				•										
Non-Critical E	3ar	(based on	Kevis	sea Prog	jramme	TOR ACC	epta	ance (Dec-23))						
Actual Level										_				I

(31 of 43)

Actual Level of Effort

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	December 2023		January 2024	February 2024	March 2024
					Complete		03 10 17 24	31 07	14 21 28	8 04 11 18	25 03 10 17 24
11286-CON-07630	Construct 300 Thk Bridgedeck Slab	14	01-Feb-25	17-Feb-25	0%	-47				1 1 1	
	rnal Claddings (Roof & Walls)	60	18-Feb-25	03-May-25		-47				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
11286-CON-07640	Waterproofing, gutter installation and drainage system to roof (Deg 1)	7	18-Feb-25	25-Feb-25	0%	-47				1 1 1	
11286-CON-07670	Install external aluminium roof cladding (Deg 2)	14	19-Mar-25	03-Apr-25	0%					1 1 1	
11286-CON-07700	Install external aluminium cladding & louvre to Entrance Façade (Deg 2)	21	05-Apr-25	03-May-25	0%		_ [1 1 1	
11286-CON-07710	Entrance C - Complete Weathertigh & ready for ABWF / E&M Works	0		03-May-25	0%		ļ. 			; ;	
11286-CON-07650	Install Rockwool with standing seam system installation (Deg 1)	12	26-Feb-25	11-Mar-25	0%		- -			1 1 1 1	
11286-CON-07680	Install external glazing panel to wall & grouting (Deg 2)	14	19-Mar-25	03-Apr-25	0%					1 1 1 1	
11286-CON-07660	Install Fall arrest system installation (Deg 1)	6	12-Mar-25	18-Mar-25	0%					1 1 1	
11286-CON-07690	Aluminium Cladding & Extrusion installation to lift shaft (Deg 2)	14	05-Apr-25	24-Apr-25	0%					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1
Entrance C - ABW		218	18-Feb-25	11-Nov-25		37	<u> </u>			1	
	by Area - ABWF Works	120	18-Feb-25	16-Jul-25		135				1 1 1	
11286-CON-07730	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Ceiling support frame installation (Deg 1)	8	18-Feb-25	26-Feb-25		-1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1 1 1 1	
11286-CON-07750	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Ceiling sub-frame installation (Deg 1)	10	27-Feb-25	10-Mar-25	0%					1 1 1 1	
	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Floor screeding (Deg 1)	6	15-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%		_ :			1 1 1 1	
11286-CON-07800	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Ceiling Finishes installation (Deg 2)	12	20-May-25	03-Jun-25	0%						
11286-CON-07820	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Floor finishes installation (Deg 2)	12	18-Jun-25	02-Jul-25	0%					1 1 1	
11286-CON-07790	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Wall plastering (Deg 1)	7	31-Mar-25	08-Apr-25	0%					1 1	
11286-CON-07810	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Wall finishes installation (Deg 2)	12	04-Jun-25	17-Jun-25	0%		-			1 1 1	
11286-CON-07830	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Door panel installation (Deg 3)	6	03-Jul-25	09-Jul-25	0%		-			1 1 1	
11286-CON-07850	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Fixtures & Fitting works (Deg 3)	6	10-Jul-25	16-Jul-25	0%					i 	
11286-CON-07860 11286-CON-07740	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Signage works (Deg 3) Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Shutter Support Frame Installation (Deg 1)	6 8	03-Jul-25 18-Feb-25	09-Jul-25 26-Feb-25	0% 0%		_ i			1 1 1	
11286-CON-07760	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Snotter Support Frame Installation (Deg 1) Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Post for Handrail & Balustrade Installation (Deg 1)	4	10-Feb-25 11-Mar-25	20-Feb-25 14-Mar-25	0%		- !			1 1 1 1	
11200-CON-07700	Elitarice C / Lobby Evi - Post for Haridian & Baldstrade Ilistaliation (Deg 1)	4	11-Mai-25	14-IVIAI-25	U70	103	1			1 1 1 1	
11286-CON-07780	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Shutters Installation (Deg 1)	7	22-Mar-25	29-Mar-25	0%	165				1 1 1 1	
11286-CON-07720	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Painting works to Lift Shaft (Deg 2)	6	18-Feb-25	24-Feb-25		45				1 1 1 1	
Entrance C / Stair	rcase & Bridge Deck - ABWF Works	158	06-May-25	11-Nov-25		37	<u> </u>			 	
11286-CON-07880	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Ceiling support frame installation (Deg 1)	18	22-May-25	12-Jun-25	0%	-47	1			1 1 1	
11286-CON-07890	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Ceiling sub-frame installation (Deg 1)	18	03-Jun-25	23-Jun-25	0%	-47				1 1 1	
11286-CON-07910	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Floor screeding (Deg 1)	18	24-Jun-25	15-Jul-25	0%	-30	1			1 1 1	
11286-CON-07930	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Ceiling Panel / Finishes installation (Deg 2)	6	27-Aug-25	02-Sep-25	0%	-47					
11286-CON-07950	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Floor finishes installation (Deg 2)	12	17-Sep-25	30-Sep-25	0%	-47				! ! !	
11286-CON-07920	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Wall plastering & Give access to E&M Escalator (Deg 1)	14	07-Jul-25	22-Jul-25	0%	-30					
11286-CON-07940	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Wall finishes installation (Mosiac Tiles / Alum Claddings) (Deg 2)	12	03-Sep-25	16-Sep-25	0%	-47					
11286-CON-07960	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Door panel installation (Deg 3)	12	02-Oct-25	16-Oct-25	0%	46				1 1 1 1	
11286-CON-07980	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Fixtures & Fitting works, Signage works (Deg 3)	12	17-Oct-25	31-Oct-25	0%	46					
11286-CON-07970	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Handrail Installation (Deg 3)	9	02-Oct-25	13-Oct-25	0%	-47				1	
11286-CON-07870	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Waterproofing & protective screeding to escalator pit (Deg 1)	14	06-May-25	21-May-25	0%	-47				1 1 1 1 1	
11286-CON-07900	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Install Post for Handrail (Deg 1)	7	16-Jun-25	23-Jun-25	0%	-30				1 1	
11286-CON-07990	Entrance C - External Drainages, Manholes, Pipeworks Connections & Reinstatement	24	14-Oct-25	11-Nov-25	0%	-47				1 1 1 1 1	
Cost Centre E: Mo	dification Works at SUW Concource Level	441	18-Mar-24	11-Sep-25		243		l		1 1 1 1	▼
Breaktrough to SI	JW Concourse Level / ADIT Area (NTH)	428	06-Apr-24	11-Sep-25		48	1:			L	
11286-CON-08490	Construct of Hoardings Inside SUW Station & provide protection to MTRC Facilities (NTH)	12	02-Jan-25	15-Jan-25	0%	138					
11286-CON-08500	Breakthrough / Knock-Out Panel in SUW by Saw-Cut Method (Cycle 1)(NTH)	28	20-Feb-25	24-Mar-25	0%	113					

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(32 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %			December	2023			January	2024		Feb	ruary 2024			March 2024	
					Complete	Float		03 10	17	24	31	07 1	4 21	28	04	11	18 25	03	10	7 24
11286-CON-08510	Breakthrough / Knock-Out Panel in SUW by Saw-Cut Method (Cycle 2) & Make good existing wall exposure (NTH)	22	25-Mar-25	23-Apr-25	0%	113								:				:		
11286-CON-08530	Dismantle Temporary Hoardings Inside SUW Station, Cleaning and Handover to Client (NTH)	12	29-Aug-25	11-Sep-25	0%	48								1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				: : : : :		
11286-CON-08450	Obtain Railway Operator approval for breakthrough of the existing station wall	14	02-Jan-25	17-Jan-25	0%	138	1							1						
11286-CON-08448	BA10 Submission for Commencement of Works (A&A)	7	06-Apr-24	13-Apr-24	0%	367												1		
Modification for A	BWF Works	90	24-Apr-25	11-Aug-25		113												: : : :		
11286-CON-08550	Dismantle ceiling support & sub-frame at affected E&M utilities	12	10-May-25	23-May-25	0%	113												1 1 1		
11286-CON-08560	ABWF Works - Floor screeding (Deg 1)	8	24-May-25	03-Jun-25	0%	113												: : :		
11286-CON-08580	ABWF Works - Re-Install ceiling panels / finishes at ceiling Lvl (Deg 1)	12	18-Jun-25	02-Jul-25	0%	113								1						
11286-CON-08600	ABWF Works - Modify floor finishes installation (Deg 2)	14	19-Jul-25	04-Aug-25	0%	113	1											! !		
11286-CON-08590	ABWF Works - Modify wall finishes (Alum Cladding / Mosaic Tiles) (Deg 2)	14	03-Jul-25	18-Jul-25	0%	113														
11286-CON-08610	ABWF Works - Modify fixtures & fitting works (Deg 3)	6	05-Aug-25	11-Aug-25	0%	113	1											! ! !		
11286-CON-08620	ABWF Works - Modify signage works (Deg 3)	6	05-Aug-25	11-Aug-25	0%	113												: : : !		
11286-CON-08540	Dismantle installed ceiling panels and disconnect affected E&M utilities	12	24-Apr-25	09-May-25	0%	113														
11286-CON-08570	ABWF Works - Re-Install ceiling support & sub-frame at ceiling Lvl (Deg 1)	12	04-Jun-25	17-Jun-25	0%	113												1 1 1 1 1		
Modification for E	Building Services / E&M Works (Before Breakthrough)	274	18-Mar-24	19-Feb-25		410												: : :	_	
Modification for	Civil/ ABWF Works	168	02-May-24	20-Nov-24		213								:				: : :		
11286-CON-09000	Formation of Wall openings in BOH (Stage 1)	28	15-Jun-24*	18-Jul-24	0%	147	1							:				: : :		
11286-CON-09005	Construct staircase & concrete plinth Inside the ECS Plant Room (Stage 1)	28	02-May-24*	04-Jun-24	0%	127								1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
11286-CON-09002	Construct a wall inside ECS plant room (NTH) (Stage 1)	28	13-Sep-24*	18-Oct-24	0%	213												: : :		
11286-CON-09001	Formation of Wall openings in BOH (Stage 2)	28	19-Jul-24	20-Aug-24	0%	147												! !		
11286-CON-09003	Construct a wall inside ECS plant room (NTH) (Stage 2)	28	19-Oct-24	20-Nov-24	0%	213														
11286-CON-09006	Construct staircase & concrete plinth Inside the ECS Plant Room (Stage 2)	28	05-Jun-24	09-Jul-24	0%	127												; ; ; ; ;		
11286-CON-09007	Construct staircase & concrete plinth Inside the ECS Plant Room (Stage 3)	28	10-Jul-24	10-Aug-24	0%	127								:				: : : :		
11286-CON-09008	Construct staircase & concrete plinth Inside the ECS Plant Room (Stage 4)	28	12-Aug-24	12-Sep-24	0%	127								1				: : : :		
	Environmental Control System (ECS) Installation	107	02-Oct-24	11-Feb-25		148												! !		
	ECS - Install 2 nos. of Smoke Exhaust Fan in Uninhabited Void Area (UVA)	20	02-Oct-24*	25-Oct-24		113												1 1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-09011	ECS - Install 1200 x 1000 SED c/w MSFD and silencers in UVA	30	26-Oct-24	29-Nov-24	0%	113	_11_											! ! ! L		
11286-CON-09012	ECS - Install 400 x 300 EAD in UVA	14	30-Nov-24	16-Dec-24	0%		- 1											1 1 1		
11286-CON-09013	ECS - Disconnect & remove existing SED at H/L of Concession 4	1	17-Dec-24	17-Dec-24		113												! !		
11286-CON-09014	ECS - Divert existing SED & smoke extraction grille at H/L of Concession 4	2	17-Dec-24	18-Dec-24	0%	113												: : : : :		
11286-CON-09015	ECS - Install 400 x 300 EAD at H/L of Concession 4	1	21-Jan-25	21-Jan-25	0%	120	- :							:				:		
11286-CON-09016	ECS - Install 1200 x 1000 SED c/w MSFD at H/L of Concession 4	3	21-Jan-25	23-Jan-25	0%	120												! ! !		
11286-CON-09017	ECS - Install 600 x 400 SAD in FOH (NTH)	2	24-Jan-25	25-Jan-25	0%		- :											:		
	ECS - Diverted Existing RAD / SED in FOH (NTH)	13	24-Jan-25	11-Feb-25	0%		-1:											: : : :		
	ECS - Install 400 x 300 EAD in FOH (NTH)	13	24-Jan-25	11-Feb-25	0%													1 1 1		
	ECS - Install 1200 x 1000 SED in FOH (NTH)	13	24-Jan-25	11-Feb-25	0%	148	_ :											 		
	Plumbing & Drainage Installation	128	13-Sep-24	19-Feb-25		113	- ;-											 		
11286-CON-09030	P&D - Install DN42 cleansing water pipe to UVA	24	13-Sep-24	14-Oct-24		169												: : :		
11286-CON-09031	P&D - Install DN42 cleansing water pipe at H/L of Concession 4	24	19-Dec-24	18-Jan-25		113												: : :		
	P&D - Install DN42 cleansing water pipe at FOH (NTH)	24	20-Jan-25	19-Feb-25	0%	113	- :							:				:		
	Electrical Installation	247	18-Mar-24	15-Jan-25		437								:				:	—	
11286-CON-09040	ELE - Divert existing cable containment & relocate equipment before formation of wall opening	28	18-Mar-24	23-Apr-24	0%	133	:							:				:		
▲ Milestone													Date			Revis	ion		Checked	Approved

Milestone
 Overall Summary Bar
 Sub-Summary Bar
 Critical Bar
 Non-Critical Bar
 Actual Level of Effort

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(33 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %			December 202	23		Jan	uary 2024			Fe	bruary 2024			1	March 2024	
					Complete		03	10	17 24	31	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	03	10 17	7 24
11286-CON-09041	ELE - Install cable containment in BOH	30	13-Sep-24	21-Oct-24	0%																
11286-CON-09042	ELE - Install cable containment from MCC Room-Fire to UVA	12	22-Oct-24	04-Nov-24	0%									:							
11286-CON-09043	ELE - Install lighting in UVA	11	23-Oct-24	04-Nov-24	0%	149															
11286-CON-09044	ELE - Install cable containment in FOH (NTH)	50	05-Nov-24	04-Jan-25	0%	149															
	ELE - Modify existing MCB Board in LV Main Switch Room 1 (NTH)	5	02-Oct-24*	07-Oct-24	0%	143	1														
11286-CON-09046	ELE - Install MCB Board in LV Main Switch Room 1 (NTH)	20	12-Oct-24	04-Nov-24	0%	140															
11286-CON-09047	ELE - Modify Existing MCC in MCC Room (Fire) (NTH)	15	05-Nov-24	21-Nov-24	0%	140															
11286-CON-09048	ELE - Modify Existing MCC in MCC Room (Non Fire) (NTH)	13	22-Nov-24	06-Dec-24	0%	140												1			
11286-CON-09049	ELE - Install copper tapes for BOH	15	07-Dec-24	24-Dec-24	0%	140												:			
11286-CON-09050	ELE - Install copper tapes for FOH (NTH)	16	27-Dec-24	15-Jan-25	0%	140	1:							:				:			
11286-CON-09051	ELE - Modify Existing cable containment for FOH (NTH) (Stage 1)	28	23-Oct-24	23-Nov-24	0%	182	T:														
11286-CON-09052	ELE - Modify Existing cable containment for FOH (NTH) (Stage 2)	12	25-Nov-24	07-Dec-24	0%	467	1:														
Modification for F	Fire Services (FS) Installation	101	19-Sep-24	20-Jan-25		136															
	FS - Disconnect and remove existing FHR/FE and break glass in UVA	20	19-Sep-24	14-Oct-24	0%	162	1														
	FS - Install FHR/FE and break glass in UVA	20	19-Sep-24	14-Oct-24	0%		1:														
	FS - Install DN150 SPR & FS pipes from ECS Plant Room to UVA	20	15-Oct-24	06-Nov-24	0%		†i														
	FS - Install sprinkler pipe from ECS Plant Room to UVA	18	07-Nov-24	27-Nov-24	0%		1											!			
	FS - Install sprinkler heads in UVA	18	07-Nov-24	27-Nov-24	0%		1:			1								:			
	FS - Install DN150 SPR & FS pipe through H/L of Concession 4	1	20-Jan-25	20-Jan-25	0%	-	1											:			
	FS - Install DN 150 SPR & FS pipe at FOH	14	28-Nov-24	13-Dec-24	0%		1:							:				:			
	ilding Services / E&M Works	542	02-Jan-24	30-Oct-25	0 70	60	+			+											
							•			<u> </u>								!			
	ling Services / E&M Works	75	02-Jan-24	05-Apr-24		527								1				:			
	ment # 1 to 8) - Building Services / E&M Works, Day Time (1	75	02-Jan-24	05-Apr-24		527				_											
11286-CON-05132	E&M Works (Ceiling Lvl) - Install BS Works (P&D, ECS, Elect, FS & ELV) (Deg 1)	15	02-Jan-24	18-Jan-24	0%	527						E8	&M Works (C	Ceiling Lvl)	- Install B	S Works (F	P&D, ECS	, Elect, FS	8 & ELV) (De	eg 1)	
11286-CON-05134	E&M Works (Ceiling Lvl) - Install BS Works (P&D, ECS, Elect, FS & ELV) ((Deg 2) (Cycle 1)	24	19-Jan-24	19-Feb-24	0%	527											E&M Wo	orks (Ceilin	ıg Lvl) - Insta	all BS Work	ks (P&D, ECS
11286-CON-05138	E&M Works (Ceiling Lvl) - Install BS Works (P&D, ECS, Elect, FS & ELV) ((Deg 3) & Testing	12	19-Mar-24	05-Apr-24	0%	527				-											
11286-CON-05136	E&M Works (Ceiling Lvl) - Install BS Works (P&D, ECS, Elect, FS & ELV) ((Deg 2) (Cycle 2)	24	20-Feb-24	18-Mar-24	0%	527								:				:		E	E&M Works (0
Approach Lobby -	- Building Services / E&M Works	125	03-Jun-25	30-Oct-25		34	1														
	nent Rooms - Building Services / E&M Works	62	03-Jul-25	12-Sep-25		72	i :														
Plumbing & Drainag		18	10-Jul-25	30-Jul-25		52	-											:			
	Elec Equipt Room - (P&D) AC makeup water system	18	10-Jul-25	30-Jul-25	0%		<u> </u>			-								· 			
	al Control System) Installation	56	10-Jul-25	12-Sep-25	0,0	20	1														
	Elec Equipt Room - (ECS) FC Units, ductworks and pipework (Deg 1)	18	10-Jul-25	30-Jul-25	0%					1								!			
	Elec Equipt Room - (ECS) Cabling and equipments (Deg 2)	14	31-Jul-25	15-Aug-25	0%		1:			1								:			
	Elec Equipt Room - (ECS) MCC Panel (Deg 2)	12	16-Aug-25	29-Aug-25	0%					1											
	Elec Equipt Room - (ECS) Termination & connection (Deg 3)	12	30-Aug-25	12-Sep-25	0%		+			-								.			
<u> </u>	on (From Exising SUW Station to E&M Equipt. Room)	43	10-Jul-25	28-Aug-25	0 /0	-37				1				1							
	Elec Equipt Room - (Elect) Electrical cable trunking installation(Deg 1)	13	10-Jul-25 10-Jul-25	24-Jul-25	0%																
11296 CON 06720	Floa Equint Poom (Float) Floatrical MCCD (MCD Poords /Doz. 1)	16	10 Jul 25	20 1.1 25	00/	20	-														
	Elec Equipt Room - (Elect) Electrical MCCB & MCB Boards (Deg 1)	16	10-Jul-25	28-Jul-25	0%		-														
	Elec Equipt Room - (Elect) Electrical Internal cabling (Deg 2) Elec Equipt Room - (Elect) Electrical lighting & Other Equipments (Deg 2)	12 12	08-Aug-25 08-Aug-25	21-Aug-25 21-Aug-25	0% 0%	-37 -37	<u> </u>			·											
11286-CON-06730	Elec Equipt Room - (Elect) Connect Electrical wiring, termination & test (Deg 2)	12	25-Jul-25	07-Aug-25	0%	-37															
11286-CON-06760	Elec Equipt Room - (Elect) On-Site Test of Switchboard (Deg 3)	6	22-Aug-25	28-Aug-25	0%	-37	1														
	Elec Equipt Room - (Elect) Ready for POWER-ON DATE	0	22-Aug-23	28-Aug-25	0%		-											:			
(FS) Fire Services Ir		54	03-Jul-25	-	070	9								1 1 1				:			
`	Elec Equipt Room - FS Install conduit (Deg 1)	12	03-Jul-25 03-Jul-25	03-Sep-25 16-Jul-25	0%		ļ											·			
	Elec Equipt Room - FS Main pipeworks & containment (Deg 1)				0%		-			1				:				:			
11200-0014-00790	Elec Equipt Room - P3 Main pipeworks & containment (Deg 1)	15	17-Jul-25	02-Aug-25	υ%	9	:							:				:			
♦ Milestone	MTD 11286 Dadastrian I	ink (Onnocti	ing Dak	Tai Ctr	not a	nd Cun	a Was	a Tai e	ation		L	Date			Revis			Ch	ecked	Approved
Overall Summ	MTR 11286 Pedestrian L	-IIIIK (JUHHECU	iliy rak	iai Sife	ttl d	ınu J ull	y won	y ivið	เลเเปแ		3	1-Dec-23	1128	6 3 mon	ths rolling	programr	me			

Overall Summary Bar Sub-Summary Bar Non-Critical Bar Actual Level of Effort

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(34 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
I-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

tivity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity % Complete	Total Float	December 2023	January 2024	February 2024	March 2024	17 04
11286-CON-06800	Elec Equipt Room - FS Sub-main pipeworks (Deg 2)	14	04-Aug-25	19-Aug-25	Omprete 0%		03 10 17 24 31	07 14 21 28	04 11 18 25	03 10	1/ 24
	Elec Equipt Room - FS Wiring (Deg 2)	7	20-Aug-25	27-Aug-25	0%		- -	1 1 1			
	Elec Equipt Room - FS Termination & connection (Deg 3)	6	28-Aug-25	03-Sep-25	0%		-				
ELV Installation	Lieb Equipt (Com - 1 3 Termination & Connection (Deg 3)	44	03-Jul-25	22-Aug-25	070	90	<u> </u>	: 			
	Elec Equipt Room - ELV Cable Laying (Deg 1)	14	03-Jul-25	18-Jul-25	0%			! ! !			
	Elec Equipt Room - ELV Equipment Installation (Deg 2)	18	19-Jul-25	08-Aug-25	0%		- -	1 1 1			
	Elec Equipt Room - ELV Equipment installation (Deg 2) Elec Equipt Room - ELV Cable Termination & Cable Test (Deg 3)		09-Aug-25	22-Aug-25	0%		-	! !			
		12	Ü	ū	0%			1 ! !			
	Concourse Level - Building Services / E&M Works	120	03-Jun-25	23-Oct-25		-32		: :			
Plumbing & Drainage 11286-CON-06900	Approach Concourse Level - (P&D) Cleansing water supply system (Deg	26 26	02-Jul-25 02-Jul-25	31-Jul-25 31-Jul-25	0%	20					
ECS (Environmental	Control System) Installation	64	02-Jul-25	13-Sep-25		-30					
	Approach Concourse Level - (ECS) FC Units, ductworks & pipework (Deg	28	02-Jul-25	02-Aug-25	0%	-30		: : :			
1.200 00.1 00020	1)		02 04 20	027.09.20	0.10			1 1 1			
11286-CON-06930	Approach Concourse Level - (ECS) Cabling and equipments (Deg 2)	24	23-Jul-25	19-Aug-25	0%	-30		! !			
	Approach Concourse Level - (ECS) MCC Panel (Deg 2)	14	20-Aug-25	04-Sep-25	0%	-30					
	Approach Concourse Level - (ECS) Termination & connection (Deg 3)	8	05-Sep-25	13-Sep-25	0%			1 1 1			
Electrical Installation		57	02-Jul-25	05-Sep-25		-35		1 1 1			
	Approach Concourse Level - Cable trunking installation	21	02-Jul-25	25-Jul-25	0%			i : :			
	Approach Concourse Level - Lighting and small power	14	12-Aug-25	27-Aug-25	0%	-35		1 1 1			
	Approach Concourse Level - Emergency call bell system and Speakers	8	28-Aug-25	05-Sep-25	0%						
				•			:	: : :			
11286-CON-06965	Approach Concourse Level - Electrical wiring works, connection	18	26-Jul-25	15-Aug-25	0%	-35		1			
(FS) Fire Services Ins	stallation	59	02-Jul-25	08-Sep-25		-37		1			
11286-CON-06990	Approach Concourse Level - FS Install conduit (Deg 1)	24	02-Jul-25	29-Jul-25	0%	-37					
11286-CON-07000	Approach Concourse Level - FS Main pipeworks & containment (Deg 1)	24	02-Jul-25	29-Jul-25	0%	-37		! ! !			
11286-CON-07010	Approach Concourse Level - FS Sub-main pipeworks (Deg 2)	18	30-Jul-25	19-Aug-25	0%	-37			;		
	Approach Concourse Level - FS Wiring (Deg 2)	11	20-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	0%	-37		! ! !			
	Approach Concourse Level - FS Termination & connection (Deg 3)	6	02-Sep-25	08-Sep-25	0%			1 1 1			
ELV Installation		44	02-Jul-25	21-Aug-25		-22		! ! !			
	Approach Concourse Level - ELV Cable Laying (Deg 1)	14	02-Jul-25	17-Jul-25	0%		1	: : :			
	Approach Concourse Level - ELV Equipment Installation (Deg 2)	18	18-Jul-25	07-Aug-25	0%		 				
	Approach Concourse Level - ELV Cable Termination & Cable Test (Deg 3)	12	08-Aug-25	21-Aug-25		-22					
E&M Lift Installation	and Fitout Works	120	03-Jun-25	23-Oct-25		-32					
11286-CON-07080	Lift Installation and Testing (1-no.)	28	03-Jun-25	05-Jul-25	0%	-32		1 1 1			
11286-CON-07090	Lift Fitout Works	30	17-Sep-25	23-Oct-25	0%	-32		! !			
11286-CON-07082	Lift Installation and Testing (1-no.)	28	07-Jul-25	07-Aug-25	0%	-32					
11286-CON-07084	Lift Installation and Testing (1-no.)	28	08-Aug-25	09-Sep-25	0%	-32		! ! !			
11286-CON-07086	Lift Installation and Testing (1-no.)	6	10-Sep-25	16-Sep-25	0%	-32		! ! !			
Approach Lobby a	and Staircase - Building Services / E&M Works	96	08-Jul-25	30-Oct-25		-21		: : :			
Plumbing & Drainage	e Installation	26	08-Jul-25	06-Aug-25		49		1 1 1			
11286-CON-07140	Lobby & Staircase - (P&D) Cleansing water supply system (Deg 1)	26	08-Jul-25	06-Aug-25	0%	49					
	Control System) Installation	74	08-Jul-25	02-Oct-25		1		1 1 1			
<u> </u>	Lobby & Staircase - (ECS) FC Units, ductworks & pipework (Deg 1)	28	08-Jul-25	08-Aug-25	0%	1		: : :			
	Lobby & Staircase - (ECS) Cabling and equipments (Deg 2)	24	09-Aug-25	05-Sep-25	0%	1		1 1 1			
	Lobby & Staircase - (ECS) MCC Panel (Deg 2)	14	06-Sep-25	22-Sep-25	0%	1		1 1 1			
	Lobby & Staircase - (ECS) Termination & connection (Deg 3)	8	23-Sep-25	02-Oct-25	0%						
Electrical Installation		80	08-Jul-25	10-Oct-25		-21					
	Lobby & Staircase - Cable trunking installation (Deg 1)	24	08-Jul-25	04-Aug-25	0%						
	Lobby & Staircase - Lighting and small power (Deg 3)	14	13-Sep-25	29-Sep-25	0%		1	1 1 1			
	Lobby & Staircase - Emergency call bell system and Speakers (Deg 3)	8	30-Sep-25	10-Oct-25	0%		1	1 1 1			
	Lobby & Staircase - Electrical wiring works, connection (Deg 2)	20	05-Aug-25	27-Aug-25	0%		† 	: :			
L	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	60	08-Jul-25	15-Sep-25	570	-1		1 1 1			
(FS) Fire Services Ins											

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(35 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

11286-CON-07230 Lobby & Staircase - FS Install conduit (Deg 1) 11286-CON-07240 Lobby & Staircase - FS Main pipeworks & containment (Deg 1) 11286-CON-07250 Lobby & Staircase - FS Sub-main pipeworks (Deg 2)	24	08-Jul-25	04-Aug-25	Complete			03 10 17 24		31 07	14	21 28	04	11	18	25	03	10	17	24
11286-CON-07240 Lobby & Staircase - FS Main pipeworks & containment (Deg 1)		08-Jul-25	04-Δμα-25	00/															4→
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	24		04-Aug-20	0%	-1														
11286-CON-07250 Lobby & Staircase - FS Sub-main pipeworks (Deg 2)		08-Jul-25	04-Aug-25	0%	-1										:				
	18	05-Aug-25	25-Aug-25	0%	-1	1													
11286-CON-07260 Lobby & Staircase - FS Wiring (Deg 2)	12	26-Aug-25	08-Sep-25	0%	-1	1:													
11286-CON-07270 Lobby & Staircase - FS Termination & connection (Deg 3)	6	09-Sep-25	15-Sep-25	0%	-1	1													
ELV Installation	45	08-Jul-25	28-Aug-25		30														
11286-CON-07280 Lobby & Staircase - ELV Cable Laying (Deg 1)	15	08-Jul-25	24-Jul-25	0%	30	- 1													
11286-CON-07290 Lobby & Staircase - ELV Equipment Installation (Deg 2)	18	25-Jul-25	14-Aug-25	0%		-11													
11286-CON-07300 Lobby & Staircase - ELV Cable Termination & Cable Test (Deg 3)	12	15-Aug-25	28-Aug-25	0%															
E&M Escalator Installation and Fitout Works	74	02-Aug-25	30-Oct-25	070	-37	-													
11286-CON-07320 Escalator Installation (2-nos)	50	02-Aug-25 02-Aug-25	29-Sep-25	0%		- 1													
11286-CON-07320 Escalator installation 11286-CON-07330 Cladding Installation			29-Sep-25 22-Oct-25	0%		- :									:				
· ·	18	30-Sep-25				- :									:				
11286-CON-07340 Escalator Testing	6	23-Oct-25	30-Oct-25	0%															
Entrance C - Building Services / E&M Works	183	11-Mar-25	21-Oct-25		67														
Entrance C / Lobby Area - Building Services / E&M Works	162	11-Mar-25	24-Sep-25		10														
Plumbing & Drainage Installation	26	11-Mar-25	10-Apr-25		124			- 1											
11286-CON-08040 Entrance C, Lobby Area - (P&D) Cleansing water supply system (Deg 1)	26	11-Mar-25	10-Apr-25	0%	124														
ECS (Environmental Control System) Installation	60	11-Mar-25	26-May-25		112														
11286-CON-08060 Entrance C Lobby Area - (ECS) FC Units, ductworks & pipework (Deg 1)	28	11-Mar-25	12-Apr-25	0%	112														
11286-CON-08070 Entrance C Lobby Area - (ECS) Cabling and equipments (Deg 2)	24	14-Apr-25	16-May-25	0%	112	- :									:				
11286-CON-08080 Entrance C Lobby Area - (ECS) MCC Panel (Deg 2)	14	29-Apr-25	16-May-25	0%	112	1													
11286-CON-08090 Entrance C Lobby Area - (ECS) Termination & connection (Deg 3)	8	17-May-25	26-May-25	0%	112	1													
Electrical Installation	60	11-Mar-25	26-May-25		93														
11286-CON-08100 Entrance C Lobby Area - Cable trunking installation	28	11-Mar-25	12-Apr-25	0%	93	1111													
11286-CON-08110 Entrance C Lobby Area - Lighting and small power & test	14	29-Apr-25	16-May-25	0%	93	-11													
11286-CON-08120 Entrance C Lobby Area - Emergency call bell system and Speakers	8	17-May-25	26-May-25	0%		-11													
11286-CON-08105 Entrance C Lobby Area - Electrical wiring works, connections	24	14-Apr-25	16-May-25	0%		- :													
(FS) Fire Services Installation	60	11-Mar-25	26-May-25		-1														
11286-CON-08130 Entrance C Lobby Area - FS Install conduit (Deg 1)	24	11-Mar-25	08-Apr-25	0%															
11286-CON-08140 Entrance C Lobby Area - FS Main pipeworks & containment (Deg 1)	24	11-Mar-25	08-Apr-25	0%		- :									:				
11286-CON-08150 Entrance C Lobby Area - FS Sub-main pipeworks (Deg 2)	18		· ·	0%		-1:													
		09-Apr-25	03-May-25			-11													
11286-CON-08160 Entrance C Lobby Area - FS Wiring (Deg 2)	12	06-May-25	19-May-25	0%		- :													
11286-CON-08170 Entrance C Lobby Area - FS Termination & connection (Deg 3)	6	20-May-25	26-May-25	0%															
ELV Installation	44	11-Mar-25	07-May-25		109														
11286-CON-08180 Entrance C Lobby Area - ELV Cable Laying (Deg 1)	14	11-Mar-25	26-Mar-25	0%		-11		- 1											
11286-CON-08190 Entrance C Lobby Area - ELV Equipment Installation (Deg 2)	18	27-Mar-25	17-Apr-25	0%		- 1													
11286-CON-08200 Entrance C Lobby Area - ELV Cable Termination & Cable Test (Deg 3)	12	22-Apr-25	07-May-25	0%	109			- 1											
E&M Lift Installation and Fitout Works	120	06-May-25	24-Sep-25		-9	.													
11286-CON-08220 Lift Installation and Testing (1-no.)	28	06-May-25	07-Jun-25	0%	-9										:				
11286-CON-08230 Lift Fitout Works	30	21-Aug-25	24-Sep-25	0%	-9			- 1							:				
11286-CON-08222 Lift Installation and Testing (1-no.)	28	09-Jun-25	11-Jul-25	0%	-9														
11286-CON-08224 Lift Installation and Testing (1-no.)	28	12-Jul-25	13-Aug-25	0%	-9			- 1											
11286-CON-08226 Lift Installation and Testing (1-no.)	6	14-Aug-25	20-Aug-25	0%	-9														
Entrance C Staircase & Bridge Deck - Building Services / E&M Works	100	24-Jun-25	21-Oct-25		67														
ECS (Environmental Control System) Installation	60	24-Jun-25	02-Sep-25		29			- 1											
11286-CON-08300 Staircase & Bridge Deck LvI - (ECS) FC Units, ductworks & pipework (Deg	28	24-Jun-25	26-Jul-25	0%															
1)	-							- 1											
11286-CON-08310 Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (ECS) Cabling and equipments (Deg 2)	20	28-Jul-25	19-Aug-25	0%	-45	1													
11286-CON-08320 Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (ECS) MCC Panel (Deg 2)	14	08-Aug-25	23-Aug-25	0%	-45														
11286-CON-08330 Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (ECS) Termination & connection (Deg 3)	8	25-Aug-25	02-Sep-25	0%		1:													
Electrical Installation	80	24-Jun-25	25-Sep-25		-10										:				
			P =0			-									!				

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(36 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	\Box	December 2023			January 2024			February 2024			March 2024	
					Complete	Float		03 10 17	24	31 07	14	21 28	04	11	18 25	03	10 17	24
11286-CON-08340	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Cable trunking installation	28	24-Jun-25	26-Jul-25	0%	-21									:			
11286-CON-08350	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Lighting and small power & test	14	01-Sep-25	16-Sep-25	0%	-10									:			
11286-CON-08360	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Emergency call bell system and Speakers	8	17-Sep-25	25-Sep-25	0%	-10												
11286-CON-08345	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Electrical wiring works, connection	20	28-Jul-25	19-Aug-25	0%	-10												
(FS) Fire Services Ir	stallation	60	24-Jun-25	02-Sep-25		10									į			
11286-CON-08370	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - FS Install conduit (Deg 1)	24	24-Jun-25	22-Jul-25	0%	-47									į			
11286-CON-08380	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - FS Main pipeworks & containment (Deg 1)	24	24-Jun-25	22-Jul-25	0%	-47	1											
11286-CON-08390	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - FS Sub-main pipeworks (Deg 2)	18	23-Jul-25	12-Aug-25	0%	-47												
11286-CON-08400	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - FS Wiring (Deg 2)	12	13-Aug-25	26-Aug-25	0%	-47												
11286-CON-08410	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - FS Termination & connection (Deg 3)	6	27-Aug-25	02-Sep-25	0%	10									:			
ELV Installation		44	24-Jun-25	14-Aug-25		123									:			
11286-CON-08420	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - ELV Cable Laying (Deg 1)	14	24-Jun-25	10-Jul-25	0%	-25	1:								:			
11286-CON-08430	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - ELV Equipment Installation (Deg 2)	18	11-Jul-25	31-Jul-25	0%	-25												
11286-CON-08440	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - ELV Cable Termination & Cable Test (Deg 3)	12	01-Aug-25	14-Aug-25	0%	123									<u>-</u>			
															!			
E&M Escalator Insta	allation and Fitout Works	76	23-Jul-25	21-Oct-25		-30									!			
11286-CON-08460	Escalator Installation (2-nos)	50	23-Jul-25	18-Sep-25	0%	-30												
11286-CON-08470	Cladding Installation	20	19-Sep-25	14-Oct-25	0%	-30	1											
11286-CON-08480	Escalator Testing	6	15-Oct-25	21-Oct-25	0%	-30									:			
Cost Centre G: Mis	scellaneous Works	48	24-Mar-26	23-May-26		-21												
Removal of Existi	ng Covered Walkway (FP2) & Temporary Road Crossing	48	24-Mar-26	23-May-26		-21									:			
11286-CON-08940	Demolition of Existing Covered Walkway / Hoardings & Temp Road	28	24-Mar-26	29-Apr-26	0%	-21	- :								:			
11200-0011-00940	Crossing (Cycle 1)	20	24-ividi-20	29-Api-20	0 70	-21									:			
11286-CON-08950	Demolition of Existing Covered Walkway / Hoardings & Temp Road Crossing (Cycle 2)	20	30-Apr-26	23-May-26	0%	-21									1 1 1 1 1			
TESTING and COM	MISSIONING	583	18-Aug-24	23-Mar-26		-58												
Integrated Testing	and Commissioning	27	28-Oct-25	23-Nov-25		62												
11286-#TC-08960	Integrated Testing and Commissioning (FS Related)	12	12-Nov-25	23-Nov-25	0%	-58	-											
11286-#TC-08970	Integrated Testing and Commissioning (Non-FS Related)	12	28-Oct-25	08-Nov-25	0%		-											
	Part III Submission & Approval	275	18-Aug-24	19-May-25	070	6												
	• •		10-Aug-24	-	00/	ŭ	4											
11286-STA-09050	WSD: Issued Form WWO 046 Part III by WSD	0		22-Dec-24	0%													
11286-STA-09080	WSD : Submit to WSD 1st amendment for Plumbing Plan	0		31-Jan-25	0%		- :											
11286-STA-09110	WSD : 1st approval for Plumbing Plan by WSD	0		28-Mar-25	0%		- :								į			
11286-STA-09140	WSD : Submit to WSD Final amendment for Plumbing Plan	0		21-Apr-25	0%		- :											
11286-STA-09160	WSD : Final approval for Plumbing Plan by WSD	0		19-May-25	0%		- :											
11286-STA-09010	WSD: Vetting Form WWO 046 Part I & II by WSD	28	11-Sep-24	08-Oct-24	0%	_	4											
11286-STA-09060	WSD : Prepare for 1st amendment for Plumbing Plan	28	23-Dec-24	19-Jan-25	0%		- -											
11286-STA-09090	WSD : Vetting of Plumbing Plan by WSD	28	01-Feb-25	28-Feb-25	0%		- -								!			
11286-STA-09120	WSD: Prepare for final amendment for Plumbing Plan	12	29-Mar-25	09-Apr-25	0%		- :								:			
11286-STA-09150	WSD: Vetting of Plumbing Plan (Final) by WSD	28	22-Apr-25	19-May-25	0%		- :								:			
11286-STA-08980	WSD: Submit to WSD Form WWO 046 Part I & II	0	18-Aug-24		0%										<u></u>			
11286-STA-08990	WSD :Preparation for Form WWO 046 Part I & II submission	12	18-Aug-24	29-Aug-24	0%		_ :								:			
11286-STA-09000	WSD :Preparation for Form WWO 046 Part I & II submission	12	30-Aug-24	10-Sep-24	0%		-											
11286-STA-09020	WSD: Vetting Form WWO 046 Part I & II by WSD	28	09-Oct-24	05-Nov-24	0%		- -											
11286-STA-09030	WSD: Vetting Form WWO 046 Part I & II by WSD	19	06-Nov-24	24-Nov-24	0%		4								į			
11286-STA-09040	WSD: Vetting Form WWO 046 Part I & II by WSD	28	25-Nov-24	22-Dec-24	0%		4:-								<u>_</u>			
11286-STA-09070	WSD: Prepare for 1st amendment for Plumbing Plan	12	20-Jan-25	31-Jan-25	0%		_											
11286-STA-09100	WSD: Vetting of Plumbing Plan by WSD	28	01-Mar-25	28-Mar-25	0%		_											
11286-STA-09130	WSD : Prepare for final amendment for Plumbing Plan	12	10-Apr-25	21-Apr-25	0%													
WWO46 Part IV to	Part V Submission, Inspection & Approval (FS Water)	35	26-May-25	30-Jun-25		-1									:			
11286-STA-09170	WSD : Form WWO 046 Part IV Submissions (FS)	0		26-May-25	0%	-1												
11286-STA-09190	WSD: WSD Inspection (FS)	6	08-Jun-25	13-Jun-25	0%	-1												
▲ Milostono											T T	Date	T	Revi	sion		Checked	Approved

Milestone
 Overall Summary Bar
 Sub-Summary Bar
 Critical Bar
 Non-Critical Bar
 Actual Level of Effort

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(37 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	1	December 2023		January 2024		February 2024	March 2024
	·				Complete	Float	ıt	03 10 17 24	31 (07 14	21 28	3 04 11 18	25 03 10 17 24
11286-STA-09200	WSD: WWO 46 Part V Endorsement by WSD (FS)	12	14-Jun-25	25-Jun-25	0%		_ :					1 1 1	
11286-STA-09210	WSD: WSD processing Water Supply Connection Certificate (FS)	5	26-Jun-25	30-Jun-25	0%	-1							
11286-STA-09220	WSD: Issue by WSD Water Supply Connection Certificate (FS)	0		30-Jun-25	0%								
11286-STA-09180	WSD : WSD received Form WWO 046 Part IV & arranging for inspection (FS)	12	27-May-25	07-Jun-25	0%	-1							
WWO46 Part IV to	Part V Submission, Inspection & Approval (Potable Water	134	30-Jun-25	11-Nov-25		-1							
11286-STA-09330	WSD: Issue by WSD WWO1005 Water Certification (Fresh/Flush)	0		11-Nov-25	0%	-1							
11286-STA-09260	WSD: WSD Inspection w/ testing to lead (Fresh/Flush)	28	29-Jul-25	25-Aug-25	0%	-1							
11286-STA-09270	WSD: Cleansing/Disinfecting Water Tanks/Piping System (Fresh/Flush)	8	26-Aug-25	02-Sep-25	0%	-1						1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
11286-STA-09280	WSD: Collection of Sample for Testing at Accredited Lab. (Fresh/Flush)	14	03-Sep-25	16-Sep-25	0%	-1							
11286-STA-09290	WSD : Accredited Lab. Testing Report of sample to WSD (Fresh/Flush)	14	17-Sep-25	30-Sep-25	0%	-1							
11286-STA-09300	WSD: Vetting of Test report by WSD (Fresh/Flush)	14	01-Oct-25	14-Oct-25	0%	-1						1 1 1 1	
11286-STA-09310	WSD: Issue of WWO 46 Part V (Fresh/Flush)	0		14-Oct-25	0%	-1							
11286-STA-09240	WSD : WSD received Form WWO 046 Part IV & arranging inspection (Fresh/Flush)	28	01-Jul-25	28-Jul-25	0%	-1						1 1 1 1 1	
11286-STA-09320	WSD: WSD processing WWO1005 Water Certification (Fresh/Flush)	28	15-Oct-25	11-Nov-25	0%	-1							
11286-STA-09250	WSD : Form WWO 046 Part IV Submission (Fresh/Flush)	0		28-Jul-25	0%	-1						1	
11286-STA-09230	WSD : Installation of potable water supply system (Fresh/Flush)	0		30-Jun-25	0%	-1	:					1 1 1	
DSD Inspection		24	17-Jun-25	10-Jul-25		123	3					1 1 1 1	!
11286-STA-09340	DSD : CCTV Survey on completed drainage both	6	17-Jun-25	22-Jun-25	0%	123	3					1 1 1	
11286-STA-09350	DSD: Submit CCTV Report & Form HPB1 of completed drainage to DSD for Technical Audit	6	23-Jun-25	28-Jun-25	0%	123	3					1 1 1 1 1 1	
11286-STA-09360	DSD : Completed Drainage System incl. TMC Inspection/Technical Audit by DSD	6	29-Jun-25	04-Jul-25	0%	123	3						
11286-STA-09370	DSD: Preparation of Drainage Connection Completion Memo by DSD	6	05-Jul-25	10-Jul-25	0%	123	3					1 1 1 1	
11286-STA-09380	DSD: Issue of Drainage Connection Completion Memo by DSD	0		10-Jul-25	0%	123	3						
MVAC Inspection		136	02-Oct-25	15-Feb-26		-52							
11286-STA-09430	VAC : Final Approval Obtained	0		15-Feb-26	0%	-52	1					1 1 1	
11286-STA-09390	VAC : VAC Submission for Ventilation Form (314a)	0		02-Oct-25	0%	6						1 1 1	
11286-STA-09400	VAC : VAC Approval Period	21	03-Oct-25	23-Oct-25	0%	6						1 1 1	
11286-STA-09420	VAC : Final Amendment Approval for VAC Submission	12	05-Nov-25	16-Nov-25	0%							1 1 1	
11286-STA-09410	VAC : Prepare Final Amendment for VAC Submission	12	24-Oct-25	04-Nov-25	0%		_						
11286-STA-09426	VAC: First FS Inspection	21	14-Jan-26	03-Feb-26	0%		-					 	
11286-STA-09428	VAC: Defects rectification works and 2nd FS Inspection	12	04-Feb-26	15-Feb-26	0%		- :						
EMSD Lift Inspec		45	23-Nov-25	07-Jan-26		-58						1 1 1	
11286-STA-09490	EMSD : Lift - Issuance of Form LE6 (Lift Certificate)	0		07-Jan-26	0%		<u>. </u>					1 1 1	
11286-STA-09440	EMSD: Submission of Lift Form LE5 to EMSD	0		23-Nov-25	0%							1 1 1	
11286-STA-09460	EMSD: Inspection to Lift & Escalator Installation	19	30-Nov-25	18-Dec-25	0%							; ; ;	
11286-STA-09480	EMSD: EMSD processing Lift Certificate (Form LE6)	14	25-Dec-25	07-Jan-26	0%								
11286-STA-09450	EMSD: EMSD received Form LE05 & arranging for Lift Inspection	6	24-Nov-25	29-Nov-25	0%								
11286-STA-09470	EMSD : Rectify Defects and Reinspection	6	19-Dec-25	24-Dec-25	0%								
	Entrance Lobby, Entrance C and Linkbridge)	45	08-Jan-26	21-Feb-26		-58						1 1 1 1	
11286-STA-09520	FSD: 1st FS Inspection	21	14-Jan-26	03-Feb-26	0%	-58						[
11286-STA-09500	FSD: Form 215/314/501 Submission	0	08-Jan-26		0%	-58						1 1 1	
11286-STA-09550	FSD : Obtain Fire Certificate (FS172) by FSD	0		21-Feb-26	0%	-58						1 1 1	
11286-STA-09540	FSD : Issued Fire Certificate (FS172)	6	16-Feb-26	21-Feb-26	0%	-58	<i>j</i>					1 1 1	
11286-STA-09510	FSD: FSD received Form 215/314/501 & arranging for Inspection	6	08-Jan-26	13-Jan-26	0%	-58						1 1 1 1	
11286-STA-09530	FSD : Defects rectification works and 2nd FS Inspection	12	04-Feb-26	15-Feb-26	0%	-58						: : :	
BD Inspection an	d Occupation Permit (OP)	30	22-Feb-26	23-Mar-26		-58						1	
11286-STA-09590	BD : Completion Certificate Issued by BD	0		23-Mar-26	0%	-58	,					1 1 1 1	

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(38 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID Activity Name Dur. Start Finish Activity 7 Total December 2023 January 2024 February 2024 March 2	.024
Complete Float 03 10 17 24 31 07 14 21 28 04 11 18 25 03 10	17 24
11286-STA-09560 BD : Submit BA13 to BD for Inspection 6 22-Feb-26 27-Feb-26 0% -58	
11286-STA-09570 BD : BD Inspection 16 28-Feb-26 15-Mar-26 0% -58	
11286-STA-09580 BD : Rectify Defects and Final BD Inspection 8 16-Mar-26 23-Mar-26 0% -58	
EMSD RB Inspection 20 22-Feb-26 13-Mar-26 -48	
11286-STA-09600 EMSD: Submission to EMSD for RB Inspection 14 22-Feb-26 07-Mar-26 0% -48	
11286-STA-09610 EMSD: RB Inspection 6 08-Mar-26 13-Mar-26 0% -48	
11286-STA-09620 EMSD: RB Approval Obtained 0 13-Mar-26 0% -48	
Unused Activities 23 28-Jun-23 A 24-Jul-25 -17	
11286-CON-08280 Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (P&D) Cleansing water supply system (Deg 26 24-Jun-25 24-Jul-25 0% -19 1)	
11286-CON-04880 Construct Temporary Support Tower 1 (2-nos) near Entrance C (within 0 31-Dec-23 A 31-Dec-23 A 100% site) for Segment 2 (Not use)	
11286-CON-04890 Construct Temporary Support Tower 3 (1-no) at side road (within site) for 0 31-Dec-23 A 31-Dec-23 A 100% Segment 3 (Not use)	
11286-CON-04900 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly for Footbridge Segment 3 (Not use) 0 31-Dec-23 A 31-Dec-23 A 100%	
11286-CON-04910 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly for Footbridge Segment 2 (Not use) 0 31-Dec-23 A 31-Dec-23 A 100%	
11286-CON-04920 Erection of Segment 3 (Full Truss) (L=25m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH) + 0 31-Dec-23 A 100% 5d Scaffolds for ABWF (Not use)	
11286-CON-04930 Erection of Segment 2 (Full Truss) (L=26m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH) + 0 31-Dec-23 A 31-Dec-23 A 100% 5d Scaffolds for ABWF (Not use)	
11286-CON-05190 Construct Temporary Scaffolding Platform, Over Archeological Area for 0 31-Dec-23 A 31-Dec-23 A 100% Segment 5 & 6 (Not use)	
11286-CON-05160 Erect Segment 4 (Half Truss) (L=21.74m) with Bracing Support @ GL C12 0 31-Dec-23 A 31-Dec-23 A 100% to P3 (Not use)	
11286-CON-05200 On-Site Construction for FootBridge Segment 5, (L=17.115m) @ GL P3 to 0 31-Dec-23 A 31-Dec-23 A 100% P2 (Cycle 1) (Not use)	
11286-DES-01990 PM Office Design - PY Revised and Re-submit (Not use) 0 22-Aug-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02000 PM Office Design - MTR (2nd) Review (Not use) 0 22-Aug-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02020 PM Office Design - BD Review and Consultation (Not use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02010 PM Office Design - MTR Endorsement for BD Submission (Not use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02210 Entrance C: Demolition Plan - Prepare & Submit ICE Check (Not use) 0 28-Jun-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02230 Entrance C: Demolition Plan - PY Revised and Re-submit (Not use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02240 Entrance C: Demolition Plan - MTR (2nd) Review (Not use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02220 Entrance C: Demolition Plan - MTR (1st) Review (Not use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02250 Entrance C: Demolition Plan - MTR Endorsement for BD Submission (Not 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100% use)	
11286-DES-02380 Foundation / Piling Design - Prepare and Submit ICE Check (No use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02400 Foundation / Piling Design - PY Revised and Re-submit (No use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02410 Foundation / Piling Design - MTR (2nd) Review (No use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02430 Foundation / Piling Design - BD Review and Consultation (Not use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02390 Foundation / Piling Design - MTR (1st) Review (No use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02420 Foundation / Piling Design - MTR Endorsement for BD Submission (Not 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100% use)	
11286-DES-02560 Civil Drainage Design - Prepare and Submit ICE Check (Not use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02580 Civil Drainage Design - PY Revised and Re-submit (Not use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02590 Civil Drainage Design - MTR (2nd) Review (Not use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02610 Civil Drainage Design - BD Review and Consultation (Not use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02570 Civil Drainage Design - MTR (1st) Review (Not use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02600 Civil Drainage Design - MTR Endorsement for BD Submission (Not use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02670 Footbridge / SWT Road - (TTMS) PY Revised and Re-submit (Not use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02640 CNP - PM Endorsement (Not use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02630 CNP - PM Review & Comments (Not use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	
11286-DES-02770 Excavation Permit - PY Revised and Re-submit (Not use) 0 30-Sep-23 A 30-Sep-23 A 100%	ll .

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(39 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	\top	December 2023		January 2024		February 2024		March 2024	
					Complete	Float	ļ.	03 10 17 24	31 (07 14	21 2	28 04 11 18	25	03 10 17	7 24
11286-DES-02780	Excavation Permit - PM (2nd) review & comments (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%		_ :					:			
11286-DES-02790	Excavation Permit - PM Endorsement (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%		_ :					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	:		
11286-DES-02820	Traffic Deck Over Arch Zone - PY Revised and Re-submit (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%		_ :					1 1 1	:		
11286-DES-02830	Traffic Deck Over Arch Zone - PM (2nd) Review (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	-	100%		- :					1 1 1 1	1		
11286-DES-02810	Traffic Deck Over Arch Zone - PM (1st) Review (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%										
11286-DES-02950	Bridge Assembly Trestle Design - Prepare and Submit PM & ICE Check (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%								 		
11286-DES-02970	Bridge Assembly Trestle Design - PY Revised and Re-submit (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%										
11286-DES-02980	Bridge Assembly Trestle Design - PM (2nd) Review (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%		_ :					1 1 1	:		
11286-DES-02960	Bridge Assembly Trestle Design - PM (1st) Review (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%		_					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-DES-02990	Bridge Assembly Trestle Design - PM Endorsement (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%		_ <u> </u>					 			
11286-CON-05170	Erect Segment 4 (Half Truss) (L=21.74m) with Bracing Support @ GL C12 to P3 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%								 		
11286-CON-05230	On-Site Construction for FootBridge Segment 6, (L=17.115m) @ GL P3 to P2 (Cycle 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%								 		
11286-CON-05270	Erect Segment 7 (Half Truss) (L=13.90m) with Bracing Support, Cycle 1 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										
11286-CON-05280	Erect Segment 7 (Half Truss) (L=13.90m) with Bracing Support, Cycle 2 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%								 		
11286-CON-05310	On-Site Construction for FootBridge Segment 8 (L=27m), Cycle 1 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%								 		
11286-CON-05320	On-Site Construction for FootBridge Segment 8 (L=27m), Cycle 2 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										
11286-MOB-04470	Construct Project Manager's Staff Office (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		1					1 1 1			
11286-PRC-03860	FootBridge - Steelworks Fabrication for (Segment 3 & 2) (1st batch) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%								 		
11286-MOB-04460	Construct Project Manager's Staff Office (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		1					1			
11286-MOB-04580	TTMS - SLG Endorsement Over Archeological Zone (Not used)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%		1:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-#MP-01790	Prepare and Submit Preliminary Design Programme to be Submitted & Schedule Design (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%										
11286-#MP-01800	PM Review & Acceptance of Preliminary Design Programme Schedule (Not use)	0		30-Sep-23 A	100%								1		
11286-CON-07100	Lobby & Staircase - (P&D) AC makeup water system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		1					1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-07110	Lobby & Staircase - (P&D) Potable water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%								 		
11286-CON-07120	Lobby & Staircase - (P&D) Flushing water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%								 		
11286-CON-07130	Lobby & Staircase - (P&D) Domestic hot water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%										
11286-CON-07150	Lobby & Staircase - (P&D) Condensate drain system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		1								
11286-CON-04940	Footbridge (Segment 3 & 2) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & Painting (Day-Time) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%								 		
11286-CON-04950	Footbridge (Segment 3 & 2) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%								 		
11286-CON-04960	Footbridge (Segment 3 & 2) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab (2-Segments) (6d/Segment)(Day-Time) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%								! ! !		
11286-CON-05040	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Steel Balustrade and Painting (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										
11286-CON-05070	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding (Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										
11286-CON-04970	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Gutter, Including Roof Waterproofing (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										
11286-CON-04980	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Rockwool with Standing Seam System (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%		:						 		
11286-CON-05300	Erect Protective Cover at Approach Lobby, After RC of Pier 1 Complete (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%								 		

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(40 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

ctivity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %				December	r 2023			J	anuary 2024				February 2	024			March	2024	
					Complete	Floa	at	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	03	10	17	24
11286-CON-05060	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Gutter, Incl. Waterproofing & Miradrain Drainge Sys (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%											:								
11286-CON-05090	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Arch External Claddings @ Bottom Lvl (NightTime) (Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%			: : : : :								1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				:				
11286-CON-05100	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Arch External Claddings @ Middle Lvl (NightTime) (Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%			1 1 2 1 1 1 1								1				:				
11286-CON-04990	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%			1																
11286-CON-05010	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Architectural External Roof Claddings(Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%			1 1 1 1 1 1												:				
11286-CON-05000	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-05020	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%											:								
11286-CON-05050	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works (Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%			: : : : :								1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				:				
11286-CON-05080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes (Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%							ı												
11286-CON-05030	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rainscreen / Glass Barrier @ Middle Level (Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																			
11286-PRC-03870	FootBridge - Steelworks Delivery to Site for Segment 3 & 2 (1st Batch) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%			1																
11286-PRC-03880	FootBridge - Steelworks Delivery to Site for Segment 4, 5 & 6 (2nd Batch) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%			: : : : :								:				:				
11286-PRC-03890	FootBridge - Steelworks Delivery to Site for Segment 7, 8 & 1 (3rd Batch) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%			: : : : :								:				:				
11286-CON-05150	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (Half Truss x 2) for Footbridge Segment 4 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%			: : : : :								1								
11286-CON-05240	Footbridge (Segment 5 & 6) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connection & Painting (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-05260	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (Half Truss x 2) for Footbridge Segment 7 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%															1				
11286-CON-05290	Footbridge (Segment 7) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connection & Painting (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A		100%			: : : :								:								
11286-CON-05140	Construct Temp Support Tower 5 (1-no.), Between Segment 4, After Pier 3 Completion (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A		100%											:								
11286-CON-05180	FootBridge Segment 4 - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connection & Painting (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%			: : : : :								:				:				
11286-CON-05250	Construct Temp Support Tower 5 & 6 (2-nos.) for Segment 7 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A		100%			<u> </u>																
11286-CON-05330	Footbridge (Segment 8) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connection & Painting (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-05340	Erect Protective Cover at Entrance C / Bridge Deck Lvl, After RC of Pier 4 Complete (Not use)	0		31-Dec-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-05350	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly for Footbridge Segment 1 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A		100%		_ :	:				ı								:				
11286-CON-05360	Erection of Segment 1 (Full Truss) (L=5.5m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH) + 5d Scaffolds for ABWF (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A		100%			: : : :								:				:				
11286-CON-05370	Footbridge (Segment 1) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & Painting (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A		100%			: : : :																
11286-CON-05380	Footbridge (Segment 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 1) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A		100%			2 2 2 2 3 4 4								1				:				
11286-CON-05390	Footbridge (Segment 4, 5, 6, 7) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab (6d/Segment) (Cycle 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A		100%															1				
11286-CON-05400	Footbridge (Segment 8 & 1) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab (6d/Segment) (Cycle 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A		100%																			
11286-CON-05490	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Steel Balustrade and Painting (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A		100%			: : : :																
11286-CON-05510	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A		100%			: : : : :								1								
11286-CON-05410	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Gutter, Incl. Roof Waterproofing & Drainge System (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%		:									:				:				
													П		Date	. 1			evision			Checke	م ا ۸	

Milestone
 Overall Summary Bar
 Sub-Summary Bar
 Critical Bar
 Non-Critical Bar
 Actual Level of Effort

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(41 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %		otal		December	2023				January 202	4			February 2	2024			iviar	ch 2024	
					Complete	FI	loat	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	03	10	17	24
11286-CON-05420	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Rockwool with Standing Seam System (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%											:				:	•	·	•	
11286-CON-05500	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Gutter, Incl. Waterproofing & Miradrain Drainge Sys (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%											: : : :				:				
11286-CON-05520	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Arch External Claddings @ Bottom Lvl (Deg 2) (Cycle 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%											1				:				
11286-CON-05540	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Arch External Claddings @ Middle Lvl (Deg 2) (Cycle 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-05430	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%			 																
11286-CON-05440	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Architectural External Roof Claddings (Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%											:				:				
11286-CON-05450	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%											:				:				
11286-CON-05460	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%											1 1 1 1				:				
11286-CON-05480	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works (Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-05530	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes (Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%			 																
11286-CON-05470	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rainscreen / Glass Barrier @ Middle Level (Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%															:				
11286-CON-05550	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Arch External Claddings @ Bottom Lvl (Deg 2) (Cycle 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%											:				:				
11286-CON-05560	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Arch External Claddings @ Middle Lvl (Deg 2) Cycle 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%											:				:				
11286-CON-06870	Approach Concourse Level - (P&D) Potable water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%											1				:				
11286-CON-06880	Approach Concourse Level - (P&D) Flushing water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%															!				
11286-CON-06890	Approach Concourse Level - (P&D) Domestic hot water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%											1				1				
11286-CON-06910	Approach Concourse Level - (P&D) Condensate drain system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%											1				:				
11286-CON-08240	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (P&D) AC makeup water system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%											:				:				
11286-CON-08250	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (P&D) Potable water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%											:				:				
11286-CON-08260	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (P&D) Flushing water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0		30-Sep-23 A	100%											1 1 1 1				! ! !				
11286-CON-08270	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (P&D) Domestic hot water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-08290	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (P&D) Condensate drain system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0		30-Sep-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-08000	Entrance C / Lobby Area - (P&D) AC makeup water system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%											:				:				
11286-CON-08010	Entrance C, Lobby Area - (P&D) Potable water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0		30-Sep-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-08020	Entrance C, Lobby Area - (P&D) Flushing water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%											: : : :				:				
11286-CON-08030	Entrance C, Lobby Area - (P&D) Domestic hot water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-08050	Entrance C, Lobby Area - (P&D) Condensate drain system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%											1								
11286-CON-08710	E&M Works (ELEC) - Modify cable trunking routing From Existing SUW Station to Concourse MCC Room (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%											: : : :				:				
11286-CON-08740	E&M Works (ELEC) - Lighting, small power, comms & advertising panels (Deg 3) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%											: : : :				:				
11286-CON-08750	E&M Works (ELEC) - Emergency call bell system & Speakers (Deg 3) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%																			

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(42 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity % Total		December 2	023			January 202	24		Febru	ary 2024			March 2024		
					Complete Float	03	10	17	24	31 0	7 14	21	28	04 1	1 18	25	03	10	17 2	4
11286-CON-08640	E&M Works (P&D) - Connect to existing 1000x400 EAD (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%	:							1			:				
11286-CON-08660	E&M Works (P&D) - Connect to DN42 fresh water pipe (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%											:				
11286-CON-08630	E&M Works (P&D) - Tee-Off from existing 600x400 SAD (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%															
11286-CON-08650	E&M Works (P&D) - Connect to 2-nos of DN150 Foul water pipes from SUW Station (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%											: : : : :				
11286-CON-08670	E&M Works (ECS) - Modify ductworks & pipework (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%	:														
11286-CON-08680	E&M Works (ECS) - Modify cabling and equipments (Deg 2) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%								i			į				
11286-CON-08690	E&M Works (ECS) - Re-Install MCC Panel (Deg 2) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%								i			į				
11286-CON-08700	E&M Works (ECS) - Termination & connection (Deg 3) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%															
11286-CON-08760	E&M Works (FS) - Modify & Re-Install conduit (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%	:														
11286-CON-08770	E&M Works (FS) - Connect new SPR and FS pipes to existing DN150 SPR plug & FS water pipe respectively (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%	:							:			: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				
11286-CON-08780	E&M Works (FS) - Connect to existing DN100 FS water pipeworks (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%								1			: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				
11286-CON-08790	E&M Works (FS) - Modify Wiring works (Deg 2) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%	1:										į				
11286-CON-08800	E&M Works (FS) - Termination & connection (Deg 3) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%	1:							:			į				
11286-CON-08810	E&M Works (ELV) - Modify & Re-Install Cable Laying (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%															
11286-CON-08820	E&M Works (ELV) - Re-Install Equipments (Deg 2) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%	:														
11286-CON-08830	E&M Works (ELV) - Cable Termination & Cable Test (Deg 3) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%															
11286-CON-04965	Footbridge (Segment 3 & 2) - Dismantle Temporary Tower 2 at Middle Road (Day-Time) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%											:				
11286-CON-05402	Footbridge (Segment 4) - Dismantle Temporary Tower 3 & 4 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%	1														
11286-CON-05404	Footbridge (Segment 5 & 6) - Dismantle Temporary Scaffolding Support Between Tower 4 & 5 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%											:				
11286-CON-05406	Footbridge (Segment 7) - Dismantle Temporary Tower 5 & 6 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%	:														
11286-CON-08720	E&M Works (ELEC) - Re-Connect Wiring Works From From exist SUW Station to Concourse MCC Room (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%											: : : : :				
11286-CON-08730	E&M Works (ELEC) - Re-Install Internal wiring & re-connection (Deg 2) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%	1										1 1 1 1 1				
11286-CON-04885	Construct Temporary Support Tower 2 (2-nos) at Middle Road (within site) for Segment 2 & 3 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%								1			: : : :				
11286-CON-05210	On-Site Construction for FootBridge Segment 5, (L=17.115m) @ GL P3 to P2 (Cycle 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%								: : : :			:				
11286-CON-05220	On-Site Construction for FootBridge Segment 6, (L=17.115m) @ GL P3 to P2 (Cycle 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%								: : : : : :			: : : :				
11286-CON-05408	Footbridge (Segment 1) - Dismantle Temporary Tower 1	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%	:							1			:				
11286-DES-02260	Entrance C: Demolition Plan - BD Review and Consultation (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%											:				
11286-PRC-03862	FootBridge - Steelworks Fabrication for (Segment 4, 5 & 6) (2nd batch) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%								1			: : : : : :				
11286-PRC-03864	FootBridge - Steelworks Fabrication for (Segment 7, 8 & 1) (3rd batch) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%											: : : : :				

•	◆ Milestone
	Overall Summary Bar
_	Sub-Summary Bar
	Critical Bar
	Non-Critical Bar
	Actual Level of Effort

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Dec 2023)

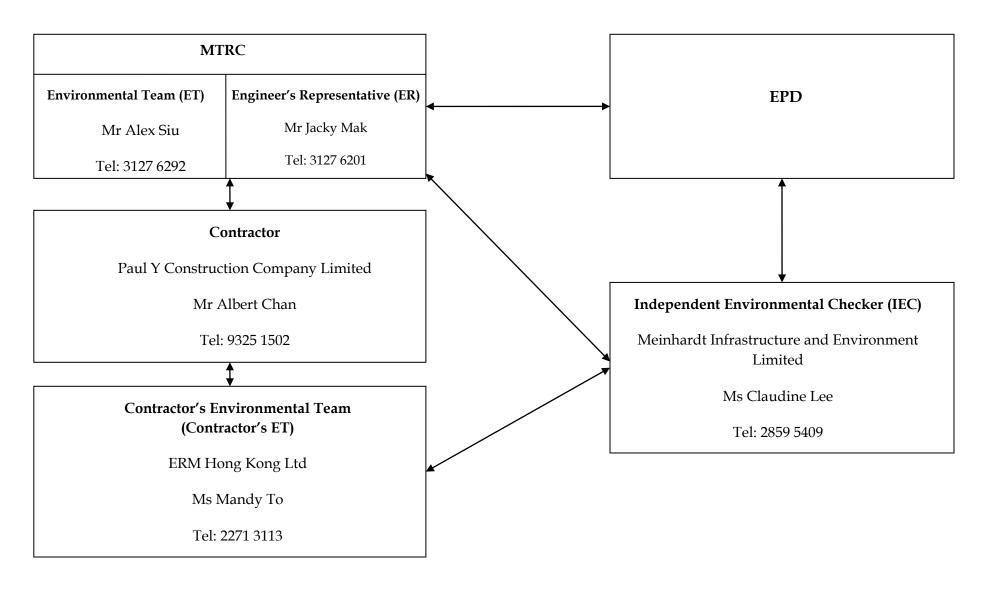
(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(43 of 43)

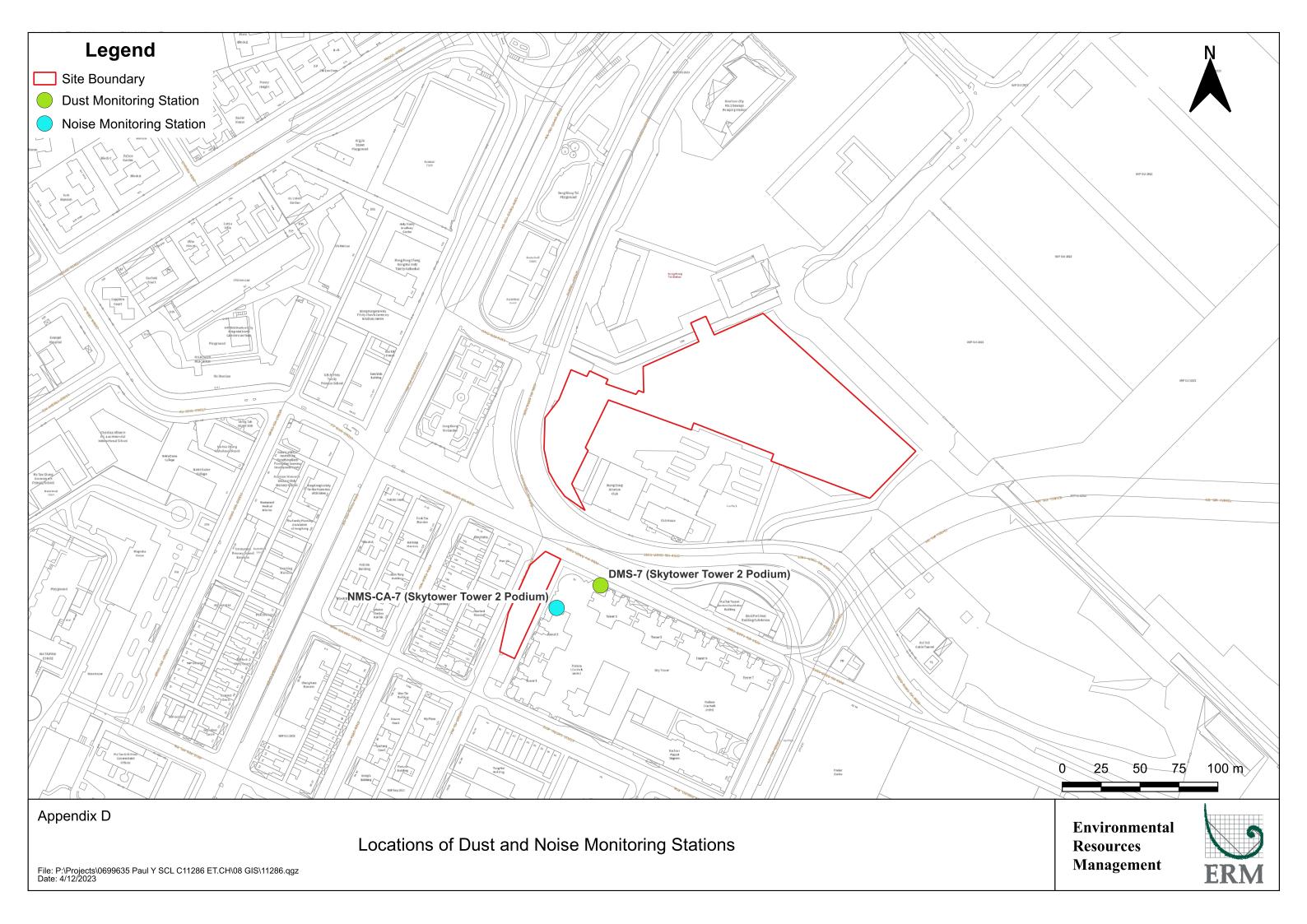
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Dec-23	11286 3 months rolling programme		

CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)							
·							
APPENDIX C	PROJECT ORGANIZATION CHART AND CONTACT DETAILS						

Appendix C – Organization Chart of SCL Works Contract 11286



STREET AND SUNG WON Monthly Environmental Monit	oring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)
APPENDIX D	LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION



CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN STREET AND SUNG WONG T	TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI TOI STATION
Monthly Environmental Monitoring	g and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)
APPENDIX E	MONITORING SCHEDULE OF THE REPORTING MONTH
	AND THE NEXT MONTH

Monitoring Schedule in December 2023

				1-Dec	2-Dec
4-Dec	5-Dec	6-Dec - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP	7-Dec	8-Dec	9-Dec
11-Dec	12-Dec - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP	13-Dec	14-Dec	15-Dec	16-Dec
18-Dec Noise Monitoring 24-hour TSP	19-Dec	20-Dec	21-Dec	22-Dec - 24-hour TSP	23-Dec
25-Dec	26-Dec	27-Dec	28-Dec - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP	29-Dec	30-Dec
	11-Dec 18-Dec loise Monitoring 4-hour TSP	11-Dec 12-Dec - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP 18-Dec 19-Dec loise Monitoring 4-hour TSP	- Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP 11-Dec	- Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP 11-Dec 12-Dec 13-Dec 14-Dec - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP 18-Dec 19-Dec 20-Dec 21-Dec loise Monitoring 4-hour TSP 25-Dec 26-Dec 27-Dec - Noise Monitoring	11-Dec 12-Dec 13-Dec 14-Dec 15-Dec

Tentative Monitoring Schedule in January 2024

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	1-Jan	2-Jan	3-Jan - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP	4-Jan	5-Jan	6-Jan
7-Jan	8-Jan	9-Jan - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP	10-Jan	11-Jan	12-Jan	13-Jan
14-Jan	- Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP	16-Jan	17-Jan	18-Jan	19-Jan - 24-hour TSP	20-Jan
21-Jan	22-Jan	23-Jan	24-Jan	25-Jan - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP	26-Jan	27-Jan
28-Jan	29-Jan	30-Jan	31-Jan - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP			

CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAKTAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)						
Monthly Environmental Monitor	ing and Addit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)					
APPENDIX F	CALIBRATION REPORTS					



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No.:

C227323

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號: IC22-2398)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 24 November 2022

Description / 儀器名稱

Precision Acoustic Calibrator

Manufacturer / 製造商

LARSON DAVIS

Model No. / 型號

CAL200

Serial No. / 編號

15678

Supplied By / 委託者

Envirotech Services Co.

Room 712, 7/F, My Loft, 9 Hoi Wing Road, Tuen Mun,

New Territories, Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 :

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 :

 $(50 \pm 25)\%$

Line Voltage / 電壓 :

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期

18 December 2022

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By

測試

Assistant Engineer

Certified By

核證

Date of Issue 簽發日期

19 December 2022

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗所 c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓

Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986 Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606

E-mail/電郵: callab(a)suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Page 1 of 2



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No.:

C227323

證書編號

The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.

The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point. 2.

3. Test equipment:

> Equipment ID CL130 CL281

TST150A

Description

Universal Counter

Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator Measuring Amplifier

Certificate No.

C223647 AV210017 C221750

Test procedure: MA100N. 4.

Results: 5.

Sound Level Accuracy

UUT	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value
Nominal Value	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	93.9	± 0.2	± 0.2
114 dB, 1 kHz	113.9		

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's	Uncertainty of Measured Value
(kHz)	(kHz)	Spec.	(Hz)
1	1.000	$1 \text{ kHz} \pm 1 \%$	± 1

Remark: The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

C232965 Certificate No.:

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號: IC23-0878)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 4 May 2023

Description / 儀器名稱

Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer/製造商

Rion NL-52

Model No. / 型號 Serial No. / 編號

00643049

Supplied By / 委託者

Envirotech Services Co.

Room 712, 7/F, My Loft, 9 Hoi Wing Road, Tuen Mun,

New Territories, Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}$ C Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(50 \pm 25)\%$

Line Voltage / 電壓

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期

27 May 2023

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed specified limits. (after adjustment)

These limits refer to manufacturer's published tolerances as requested by the customer.

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Hottinger Bruel & Kjaer Calibration Laboratory, Denmark
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By

測試

HT Wong Assistant Engineer

Certified By 核證

Lee Engineer Date of Issue 簽發日期

29 May 2023

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C232965

證書編號

The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to 1. warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.

2. Self-calibration using the internal standard (After Adjustment) was performed before the test 6.1.1.2 to 6.3.2.

3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

. 4. Test equipment:

CL281

Equipment ID CL280

Description

40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator

Certificate No. C230306

Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator

CDK2302738

5. Test procedure: MA101N.

6. Results:

6.1 Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1.1 Before Adjustment

	UUT	Setting		Applie	d Value	UUT	IEC 61672
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Limit (dB)
30 - 130	LA	A	Fast	94.00	1	* 95.5	± 1.1

^{*} Out of IEC 61672 Class 1 Limit

6.1.1.2 After Adjustment

	UUT	Setting		Applie	d Value	UUT	IEC 61672
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Limit (dB)
30 - 130	L_A	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0	± 1.1

6.1.2 Linearity

	UU	T Setting	Applie	UUT		
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)
30 - 130	L_{A}	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0 (Ref.)
	A			104.00		104.0
				114.00		114.1

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

IEC 61672 Class 1 Limit: \pm 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and \pm 1.1 dB for overall different.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No.: C232965

證書編號

6.2 Time Weighting

DOWNS HAVE TO SAME SERVE HA	UUT Setting				d Value	UUT	IEC 61672	
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Limit (dB)	
30 - 130	L_{A}	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0	Ref.	
			Slow			94.0	± 0.3	

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

	UUT	Setting		Appli	ed Value	UUT	IEC 61672	
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Limit (dB)	
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	67.7	-26.2 ± 1.5	
					125 Hz	77.8	-16.1 ± 1.5	
					250 Hz	85.3	-8.6 ± 1.4	
					500 Hz	90.8	-3.2 ± 1.4	
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.	
					2 kHz	95.2	$+1.2 \pm 1.6$	
					4 kHz	95.0	$+1.0 \pm 1.6$	
					8 kHz	92.9	-1.1 (+2.1; -3.1)	
				1000	16 kHz	86.0	-6.6 (+3.5 ; -17.0	

6.3.2 C-Weighting

	UUT	Setting		Applie	Applied Value		IEC 61672
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level Freq.		Reading	Class 1 Limit
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)		(dB)	(dB)
30 - 130	L _C	C	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	93.1	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	94.0	$\textbf{0.0} \pm \textbf{1.4}$
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	93.2	-0.8 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	91.0	-3.0 (+2.1; -3.1)
					16 kHz	84.1	-8.5 (+3.5; -17.0)

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。 局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C232965

證書編號

Remarks: - UUT Microphone Model No.: UC-59 & S/N: 12128

- Mfr's Limit: IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value : 94 dB : 63 Hz - 125 Hz : $\pm 0.35 \text{ dB}$

104 dB : 1 kHz : ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB) 114 dB : 1 kHz : ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)

Note:

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

⁻ The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

<u>High-Volume TSP Sampler</u> <u>5-Point Calibration Record</u>

Location : Sky Tower Calibrated by : K. T. Ho Date : 27/10/2023

Sampler

Model : TE-5170 Serial Number : S/N 3958

Calibration Orifice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number : 2454

Service Date : 15 December 2022

Slope(m) : 2.06918 Intercept(b) : -0.04220 Correlation Coefficient(r) : 0.99997

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa) : 1013 Tstd (K) : 298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa) : 1014 Ta(K) : 300

Resi	istance Plate dH [green liqu		Z	X=Qstd	IC	Y
		(inch water)		(cubic meter/min)		
1	18 holes	9.8	3.122	1.529	54	53.85
2	13 holes	7.8	2.785	1.366	50	49.86
3	10 holes	6.1	2.463	1.211	45	44.88
4	7 holes	3.6	1.892	0.935	38	37.90
5	5 holes	2.6	1.608	0.798	31	30.92

Notes:Z=SQRT{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}, X=Z/m-b, Y(Corrected Flow)=IC*{SQRT(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}

Sampler Calibration Relationship

Slope(m): $\underline{30.363}$ Intercept(b): $\underline{8.025}$ Correlation Coefficient(r): $\underline{0.9934}$

Checked by: Magnum Fan Date: 30/10/2023

STREET AND SUNG WON	NTIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PARTAI NG TOI STATION bring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)
APPENDIX G	SUMMARY OF EVENT / ACTION PLANS

Appendix G1 – Event and Action Plan for Regular Construction Noise Monitoring

EVENT	Actio	on						
	Cont	tractor's Environmental Team	Ind	lependent Environmental Checker	En	gineer Representative (ER)	The	e Contractor
	(Con	itractor's ET)	(IE	C)				
Exceeding Action Level	2. I 0 1 3. I	Notify the IEC, Contractor and ER; Discuss with the ER, IEC and Contractor on the remedial measures required; Increase the monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness.	1.	Review the investigation results submitted by the contractor; Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor.	1. 2. 3. 4.	Confirm receipt of notification of complaint in writing; Notify the Contractor, IEC and ET; Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. 2. 3.	Investigate the complaint and propose remedial measures; Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ET and ER; Submit noise mitigation proposals to the ER with copy to the IEC and ET within 3 working days of notification; Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Exceeding Limit Level	2. I 1 1 3. I 1 1 4. (Notify the IEC, Contractor and EPD; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Increase the monitoring frequency; Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; Arrange meeting with the IEC, Contractor and ER to discuss the remedial measures to be taken; Inform the IEC, ER and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances Assess the effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial measures and keep the IEC, ER and EPD	 1. 2. 3. 4. 	Check the monitoring data submitted by the ET; Check the Contractor's working method; Discuss with the ET, ER, and Contractor on the potential remedial measures; Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor	 2. 3. 4. 5. 	Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify the Contractor, IEC and ET; In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures; If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.	 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 	Identify reason(s) and investigate the causes of exceedance; Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial measures to the ER with a copy to the IEC and ET within three working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Revise and resubmit proposals if problem is still not under control; Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Appendix G2 – Event and Action Plan for Regular Construction Dust Monitoring

Event	Action					
	Contractor's Environmental	Independent Environmental Checker	Engineer Representative (ER)	The Contractor		
	Team (Contractor's ET)	(IEC)				
Action Level						
Exceedance for one sample	 Inform the IEC, Contractor and ER; Discuss with the Contractor, IEC and ER on the remedial measures required; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Increase the monitoring frequency 	 Check the monitoring data submitted by the ET; Check the Contractor's working method; Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. 	Confirm receipt of notifications of exceedance in writing;	 Identify reason(s), investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Implement remedial measures; Amend working methods and agree them with the ER as appropriate. 		
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Inform the IEC, Contractor and ER; 2. Discuss with the ER, IEC and Contractor on the remedial measures required; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily; 5. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with the IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. If exceedance stops, the monitoring frequency will resume normal.	 Check the monitoring data submitted by the ET; Check the Contractor's working method; Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify the Contractor, IEC and ET; Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor; Supervise the Implementation of remedial measures. 	 Identify reasons and investigate the causes of exceedance; Submit proposals of remedial measures to the ER with a copy to the ET and IEC within three working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend the proposal as appropriate. 		

Event	Action					
	Contractor's Environmental	Independent Environmental Checker	Engineer Representative (ER)	The Contractor		
	Team (Contractor's ET)	(IEC)				
Limit Level						
Exceedance for one sample	 Inform the IEC, Contractor and ER; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily; Discuss with the ER, IEC and contractor on the remedial measures and assess the effectiveness. 	 Check the monitoring data submitted by the ET; Check the Contractor's working method; Discuss with the ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures; Review and advise the ER and ET on the effectiveness of Contractor's remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify the Contractor, IEC and ET; Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Identify reason(s) and investigate the causes of exceedance; Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals of remedial measures to ER with a copy to the ET and IEC within three working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal if appropriate. 		
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Notify the IEC, Contractor and EPD; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily; Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures with the ER to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; Arrange meeting with the IEC, Contractor and ER to discuss the remedial measures to be taken; Review the effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial measures and keep the IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; If exceedance stops, the monitoring frequency will return to normal. 	 Check the monitoring data submitted by the ET; Check the Contractor's working method; Discuss with the ET, ER, and Contractor on the potential remedial measures; Review and advise the ER and ET on the effectiveness of Contractor's remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify the Contractor, IEC and ET; In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures; If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	 Identify reason(s) and investigate the causes of exceedance; Take immediate actions to avoi further exceedance; Submit proposals of remedial measures to the ER with a copy to the IEC and ET within three working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Revise and resubmit proposals if problem still not under control Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated. 		

Appendix G3 – Event and Action Plan for Landscape and Visual Impacts during the construction phase

Event	Action					
	Contractor's Environmental	Independent Environmental Checker	Engineer Representative (ER)	The Contractor		
	Team (Contractor's ET)	(IEC)				
Non-conformity on one occasion	 Inform the Contractor, the IEC and the ER. Discuss remedial actions with the IEC, ER and Contractor. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed. 	 Check the inspection report. Check the Contractor's working method. Discuss with the ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of proposed remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notifications of nonconformity in writing. Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Identify reasons and investigate the non-conformity. Implement remedial measures Amend working methods and agree them with the ER as appropriate. Rectify the damage and undertake any necessary replacement. 		
Repeated Nonconformity	 Identify Reasons. Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER. Increase the inspection frequency. Discuss remedial actions with the IEC, ER and Contractor. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed. If non-conformity stops, the inspection frequency return to normal (ie,. Once every two weeks) 	 Check the inspection report. Check the Contractor's working method. Discuss with the ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of proposed remedial measures. 	 Notify the Contractor. In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	Identify Reasons and		

STREET AND SUNG WONG	N TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI TOI STATION ng and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)
APPENDIX H	SUMMARY OF IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION

Appendix H Environmental Mitigation Implementation Status – SCL Works Contract 11286 (Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station)

Note:

- * Reference has been made to the approved SCL (TAW-HUH) EM&A Manual.
- $\sqrt{}$ Compliance of Mitigation Measures
- Compliance of Mitigation but need improvement
- x Non-compliance of Mitigation Measures
- ▲ Non-compliance of Mitigation Measures but rectified by the Contractor
- Δ Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by the Contractor
- N/A Not Applicable in Reporting Period

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
Cultural I	Heritage Imp	act					
-	Table 3.3 of Works Contract's ERR	Special attention should be paid to avoid adverse physical impact arising from the proposed works to the buildings of the School. Design proposal, method of works and choice of machinery should be targeted to minimize adverse impacts to the heritage sites. Works boundary should be set away from the historic buildings of the School as far as practical and physical barrier should be provided to fence off historic buildings from the works site of the Project.	Minimise built heritage impacts	Contractor	Old Far East Flying Training School (existing HKAC)	During foundation works of construction stage	N/A
-	Table 3.3 of Works Contract's ERR	Detailed design proposal, impact assessment and precautionary measures of the footbridge (including but not limited to piling, ELS and footbridge deck construction) and entrance lobbies should be submitted for AMO's consideration.	Minimise built heritage impacts	Contractor	Old Far East Flying Training School (existing HKAC)	During foundation works of construction stage	N/A
-	Table 3.3 of Works Contract's ERR	Foundation information of the historic buildings should be verified on site if needed and sufficient lateral support should be provided and dewatering (if required) should be carried out with great caution to control ground movement and change of groundwater regime during the excavation works in close vicinity to the historic	Minimise built heritage impacts	Contractor	Old Far East Flying Training School (existing HKAC)	During foundation works of construction stage	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		buildings.					
-	Table 3.3 of Works Contract's ERR	Pre- and post-construction condition survey of the historical buildings should be carried out to record their conditions. The survey reports should be submitted to AMO for record		Contractor	Old Far East Flying Training School (existing HKAC)	During foundation works of construction stage	N/A
-	Table 3.3 of Works Contract's ERR	Any vibration and building movement induced from the proposed works should be closely monitored to ensure no disturbance and physical damages made to the heritage sites during the course of works. Monitoring proposal for the heritage sites, including checkpoint locations, installation details, response actions for each of the Alert/ Alarm/ Action (3As) levels and frequency of monitoring should be submitted for AMO's consideration.	Minimise built heritage impacts	Contractor	Old Far East Flying Training School (existing HKAC)	During foundation works of construction stage	N/A
-	Section 3.6 of Works Contract's ERR		Minimise archaeological impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	During foundation works of construction stage	N/A
	(Constructio						
S5.7	E5	Good Site Practices Impact on any habitats or local fauna should be avoided by implementing good site practices, including the containment of silt runoff within the site boundary, containment of contaminated soils for removal from the site, appropriate storage of chemicals and chemical waste away from sites of ecological value and the provision of sanitary facilities for on-site workers. Adoption of such measures should permit waste to be suitably contained within the site for subsequent removal and appropriate disposal.	Minimise ecological impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction Stage	N/A
		The following good site practices should also be implemented:					

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		 Erection of temporary geotextile silt or sediment fences/oil traps around earthmoving works to trap sediments and prevent them from entering watercourses; Avoidance of soil storage against trees or close to water bodies; Delineation of works site by erecting hoardings to prevent encroachment onto adjacent habitats and fence off areas which have some ecological value e.g. tunnel on hill at top of slope stabilisation works; No on-site burning of waste; Store waste and refuse in appropriate receptacles. 					
	pe & Visual ((Construction Phase)					
S6.12	LV2 / Table 5.4 of Works Contract's ERR	Erection of decorative screen in visual and landscape sensitive areas during the construction stage to screen off undesirable views of the construction site. Hoarding should be designed to be compatible with the existing urban context.	Minimize visual & landscape impact	Contractor	Within Project Site	Construction Stage	V
S6.12	LV2 / Table 5.4 of Works Contract's ERR	Management of facilities on work sites To provide proper management of the on-site facilities, control the height and disposition/arrangement of all facilities on the works site to minimize visual impact to adjacent Visual Sensitive Receivers (VSRs).	Minimize visual & landscape impact	Contractor	Within Project Site	Construction Stage	V
S6.12	LV2 / Table 5.4 of Works Contract's ERR	Aesthetic landscape and architectural treatment on Station/ Entrance/ ventilation shaft/ portal All station entrances, ventilation shafts and all aboveground structures shall be sensitively designed to ensure that suitable architectural design and the constraints.	Minimize visual & landscape impact	MTRC	Within Project Site	Construction Stage	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
	Table 5.4 of Works Contract's ERR	 All excavated area and disturbed area for temporary works utilities diversion, temporary road diversion, and pipeline works shall be reinstated to former conditions or better, to the satisfaction of the relevant Government departments. 	landscape impact				
Construc	tion Dust						
S7.6.5	D1	The contractor shall follow the procedures and requirements given in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation.	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	V
\$7.6.5	D2	Mitigation measures in form of regular watering under a good site practice should be adopted. Watering once per hour on exposed worksites and haul roads in the Kowloon area should be conducted to achieve dust removal efficiencies of 91.7%. While the above watering frequencies are to be followed, the extent of watering may vary depending on actual site conditions but should be sufficient to maintain an equivalent intensity of no less than 1.8 l/m² to achieve the dust removal efficiency	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	√
S7.6.5	D3	 Proper watering of exposed spoil should be undertaken throughout the construction phase; Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by an impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain an entirely wet surface and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading; Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile has been removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; A stockpile of dusty materials should not be extended beyond the pedestrian barriers, 	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	*

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measu	res	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		fencing or traffic cones.						
		 The load of dusty materials on a 						
		leaving a construction site shou						
		entirely by an impervious sheeti						
		that the dusty materials do not livehicle;	eak from the					
		 Where practicable, vehicle wasl 	ning facilities					
		with high pressure water jet sho						
		provided at every discernible or						
		vehicle exit point. The area wh						
		washing takes place and the roa	ad section					
		between the washing facilities a						
		point should be paved with cond						
		bituminous materials or hardcor	•					
		When there are open excavation The instantant works beauting a						
		reinstatement works, hoarding of 2.4m high should be provided a						
		maintained as far as practicable						
		boundary with provision for pub						
		Good site practice shall also be						
		the Contractor to ensure the con						
		hoardings are properly maintain	ed throughout					
		the construction period;						
		 The portion of any road which leads 						
		construction site and is within 3						
		vehicle entrance or exit should I	oe kept clear					
		of dusty materials;						
		 Surfaces where any pneumatic driven drilling, cutting, polishing 						
		mechanical breaking operations						
		should be sprayed with water or						
		suppression chemical continuou						
		Any area that involves demolitic	-					
		should be sprayed with water or						
		suppression chemical immediat	•					
		during and immediately after the						
		as to maintain an entirely wet su	urface					

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		 Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building upward, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding; Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by an impervious sheeting; Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by an impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and 3 sides; Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fitted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed; Loading, unloading, transfer, handling or storage of bulk cement or dry PFA should be carried out in a totally enclosed system or facility, and any vent or exhaust should be fitted with an effective fabric filter or equivalent air pollution control system; and Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shotcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies. 					
S7.6.5	D6	Implement regular dust monitoring under EM&A programme during the construction stage.	Monitoring of dust impact	Contractor's ET	Selected representative dust monitoring station	Construction stage	V

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
EP Condition 2.18(a)	D7	Watering once every working hour for active works areas, exposed areas and paved haul roads shall be provided in Kowloon area to keep these active works areas, exposed areas and paved haul roads wet.	Minimize construction dust impact	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	1
EP Condition 2.19	D8	All diesel fuelled construction plant, including marine vessels if possible, used by the contractors within the works areas of the Project shall be powered by ultra low sulphur diesel fuel.	Minimize aerial emissions of sulphur dioxide from construction plant	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	V
Construct	tion Noise (A	Airborne)					
S8.3.6	N1	 Implement the following good site practices: only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme; machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, where possible, should be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs; silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be properly fitted and maintained during the period of construction works; mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; material stockpiles, mobile container site office and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities. 	Control construction airborne noise	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	
S8.3.6	N2	Install temporary hoarding located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs. The conditions of the hoardings shall be properly maintained throughout the	Reduce the construction noise levels at low-level zone of NSRs through partial screening.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	V

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
S8.3.6	N3	construction period. Install movable noise barriers (typical design is wooden framed barrier with a small-cantilevered on a skid footing with 25mm thick internal sound absorptive lining), acoustic mat or full enclosure, screen the noisy plants including air compressor,	Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	N/A
S8.3.6	N4	generators and saw. Use "Quiet plants"	Reduce the noise levels of plant items	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	V
S8.3.6	N5	Sequencing operation of construction plants where practicable.	Operate sequentially within the same work site to reduce the construction airborne noise	Contractor	Contractor All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	N/A
S8.3.6	N6	Implement noise monitoring under EM&A programme.	Monitor the construction noise levels at the selected representative locations	Contractor's ET	Selected representative noise monitoring station	Construction stage	1
-	Section 4.5.12 of Works Contract's ERR	Noise insulating fabric (the Fabric) would be installed for PME such as vibratory hammers, drill rigs and piling rigs. The Fabric should be lapped such that there would be no opening or gaps on the joints.		Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	N/A
Water Qu	ality	•					
S10.7.1	W1	In accordance with the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage, Environmental Protection Department, 1994 (ProPECC PN1/94), construction phase mitigation measures shall include the following: Construction Runoffs and Site Drainage • At the start of the site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities implemented. Channels (both temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts), earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct stormwater to silt removal facilities.	To minimise water quality impact from construction site runoffs and general construction activities	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	<>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		The design of the temporary on-site drainage					
		system will be undertaken by the Contractor					
		prior to the commencement of construction.					
		The dikes or embankments for flood					
		protection should be implemented around the					
		boundaries of earthwork areas. Temporary					
		ditches should be provided to facilitate the					
		runoff discharge into an appropriate					
		watercourse, through a site/sediment trap. The sediment/silt traps should be incorporated					
		in the permanent drainage channels to					
		enhance deposition rates.					
		 The design of efficient silt removal facilities 					
		should be based on the guidelines in					
		Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94, which					
		states that the retention time for silt/sand traps					
		should be 5 minutes under maximum flow					
		conditions. Sizes may vary depending upon					
		the flow rate, but for a flow rate of 0.1 m ³ /s, a					
		sedimentation basin of 30m ³ would be					
		required and for a flow rate of 0.5 m ³ /s the					
		basin would be 150 m ³ . The detailed design					
		of the sand/silt traps shall be undertaken by					
		the Contractor prior to the commencement of					
		construction.					
		 All exposed earth areas should be completed 					
		and vegetated as soon as possible after					
		earthworks have been completed, and					
		definitely, within 14 days of the cessation of					
		earthworks where practicable. Exposed					
		slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin					
		or other means.					
		The overall slope of the site should be kept to					
		a minimum to reduce the erosive potential of					
		surface water flows, and all traffic areas and					
		access roads protected by coarse stone					

ballast. An additional advantage from the use of crushed stone is the positive traction

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		 gained during prolonged periods of inclement weather and the reduction of surface sheet flows. All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operations at all times and particularly following rainstorms. Deposited silts and grits should be removed regularly and disposed of by spreading them evenly over stable, vegetated areas. Measures should be taken to minimise the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If the excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, trenches should be dug and backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities. Open stockpiles of construction materials (for example, aggregates, sand and fill material) of more than 50m³ should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system. Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the drainage system and storm runoff being directed into foul sewers. Precautions should be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely. Actions to be 					

taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted, and actions to be taken during or

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		after rainstorms are summarised in Appendix A2 of ProPECC PN 1/94. Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoffs during storm events, especially for areas located near steep slopes. • All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure that no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facilities should be provided at every construction site exit where practicable. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains. • Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system downstream of any oil/fuel pollution sources. The oil interceptors should be emptied and cleaned regularly to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillage. A bypass should be provided for the oil interceptors to prevent flushing during heavy rain. • Construction solid waste, debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid water quality impacts. • All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and sited in sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of					

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		 prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching nearby water sensitive receivers. All the earth works should be conducted sequentially to limit the amount of construction runoffs generated from exposed areas during the wet season (April to September) as far as practicable. Adopt best management practices 					
S10.7.1	W2	 Tunnelling Works Uncontaminated discharge should pass through sedimentation tanks prior to off-site discharge. The wastewater with a high concentration of suspended solids should be treated (e.g. by sedimentation tanks with sufficient retention time) before discharge. Oil interceptors would also be required to remove oil, lubricants and grease from the wastewater. Direct discharge of the bentonite slurry (as a result of D-wall and bored tunnelling construction) is not allowed. The slurry should be reconditioned and reused wherever practicable. Temporary storage locations (typically a properly closed warehouse) should be provided on site for any unused bentonite that needs to be transported away after all the related construction activities have been completed. The requirements in ProPECC PN 1/94 should be adhered to in the handling and disposal of bentonite slurries. 	To minimize construction water quality impact from tunnelling works	Contractor	All tunnelling portion	Construction stage	N/A
S10.7.1	W3	Sewage Effluent Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks are recommended for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for their	To minimize water quality from sewage effluent	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	V

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		appropriate disposal and maintenance.					
S10.7.1	W4	appropriate disposal and maintenance. Groundwater from Contaminated Area in case contamination is found: No direct discharge of groundwater from contaminated areas is allowed. Prior to the excavation works within potentially contaminated areas, the groundwater quality should be reviewed with reference to the site investigation data in the EIA report for compliance and the Technical Memorandum on Standards for Effluents Discharged into Drainage on Sewerage Systems, Inland and Coastal Waters (TM-Water). The existence of prohibited substance should be confirmed. The review results should be submitted to EPD for examination if the review results indicate that the groundwater to be generated from the excavation works would be contaminated. The contaminated groundwater should be either properly treated in compliance with the requirements of the TM-Water or properly recharged into the ground. If wastewater treatment is deployed, the wastewater treatment unit shall deploy suitable treatment process (e.g. oil interceptor / activated carbon) to reduce the pollution level to an acceptable standard and remove any prohibited substances (e.g. total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPH)) to undetectable range. All treated effluent from the wastewater treatment plant shall meet the			Excavation areas where contamination is found.	Construction stage	N/A
		requirements as stated in TM Water and should be discharged into the foul sewers. • If groundwater recharging wells are deployed, recharging wells should be installed as appropriate for recharging the contaminated groundwater back into the ground. The					

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		recharging wells should be selected at places where the groundwater quality will not be affected by the recharge operation as indicated in the Section 2.3 of TM-Water. The baseline groundwater quality shall be determined prior to the selection of the recharge wells. It is necessary to submit a working plan (including the laboratory analytical results showing the quality of groundwater at the proposed recharge location(s) as well as the pollutant levels of groundwater to be recharged) to EPD for agreement. Pollution levels of groundwater to be recharged shall not be higher than the pollutant levels of ambient groundwater at the recharge well. Prior to recharge, any prohibited substances such as TPH products should be removed as necessary by installing the petrol interceptor. The Contractor should apply for a discharge licence under the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (WPCO) through the Regional Office of EPD for groundwater recharge operation or discharge of treated groundwater.					
S10.7.1	W7	 In order to prevent accidental spillage of chemicals, the following is recommended: All the tanks, containers, storage area should be bunded and the locations should be locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains. The Contractor should register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be generated. Storage of chemical waste arising from the construction activities should be stored with suitable labels and warnings. Disposal of chemical wastes should be conducted in compliance with the requirements as stated in the Waste disposal 	To minimize water quality impact from accidental spillage	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		(Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.					
		(Construction Waste)					
S11.4.1.1	WM1	 On-site sorting of C&D (Construction and Demolition) material Geological assessment should be carried out by competent persons on site during excavation to identify materials which are not suitable to use as aggregate in structural concrete (e.g. volcanic rock, Aplite dyke rock, etc). Volcanic rock and Aplite dyke rock should be separated at the source sites as far as practicable and stored in the designated stockpile areas avoiding delivering them to crushing facilities. The crushing plant operator should also be reminded to set up measures to prevent unsuitable rock from being ended up at concrete batching plants and turned into concrete for structural use. Details regarding control measures at source sites and crushing facilities should be submitted by the Contractors for the Engineer to review and agree. In addition, site records should also be kept for the types of rock materials excavated. The traceability of delivery will be ensured via the implementation of Trip Ticket System and enforcement by site supervisory staff as stipulated under DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010 for tracking of the correct delivery to the rock crushing facilities for processing into aggregates. Alternative disposal option for the reuse of volcanic rock and Aplite Dyke rock, 	Separation of unsuitable rock from ending up at Concrete batching plants and be turned into concrete for structural use	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	
S11.5.1	WM2	etc should also be explored. Construction and Demolition (C&D) Material Maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling and reinstatement;	Good site practice to minimize waste generation and recycle C&D materials as far as	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	V

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		 Carry out on-site sorting; Make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate; Adopt 'Selective Demolition' technique to demolish the existing structures and facilities with a view to recovering broken concrete effectively for recycling purpose, where possible; Implement a trip-ticket system for each works contract to ensure that the disposal of C&D materials are properly documented and verified; Implement an enhanced Waste management Plan similar to ETWBTC (Works) No. 19/2005 – "Environmental Management on Construction Sites" to encourage on-site sorting of C&D materials and minimize waste generation during the course of construction. Disposal of the C&D materials to any sensitive locations such as agricultural lands, etc. should be avoided. The Contractor shall propose the final disposal sites to the Project Proponent and get his approval before implementation 	practicable so as to reduce the amount for final disposal				
S11.5.1	WM3	Standard formwork or pre-fabrication should be used as far as practicable in order to minimise the arising of C&D materials. The use of more durable formwork or plastic facing for the construction works should be considered. Use of wooden hoardings should not be used. Metal hoarding should be used to enhance the possibility of recycling. The purchase of construction materials will be carefully planned in order to avoid over ordering and wastage.	Good site practice to minimize waste generation and recycle C&D materials as far as practicable so as to reduce the amount for final disposal	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	√

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		The Contractor should recycle as much of the C&D materials as possible on-site. Public fill and C&D waste should be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. Where practicable, concrete and masonry can be crushed and used as fill. Steel reinforcement bar can be used by scrap steel mills. Different areas of the sites should be considered for such segregation and storage.					
S11.5.1	WM4	 General Refuse General refuse generated on-site should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from construction and chemical wastes. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily basis to minimize odour, pest and litter impacts. Burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law. Aluminium cans are often recovered from the waste stream by individual collectors if they are segregated and made easily accessible. Separate labelled bins for their deposit should be provided if feasible. Office wastes can be reduced through the recycling of paper if volumes are large enough to warrant collection. Participation in a local collection scheme should be considered by the Contractor. 	Minimize the production of general refuse and minimise odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	
S11.5.1	WM7	Chemical Waste Chemical waste as defined by Schedule 1 of the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, that is produced should	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	V

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
	ERK Rei	be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Containers used for the storage of chemical wastes should be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed. They should have a capacity of less than 450 litres unless the specification has been approved by the EPD. A label in English and Chinese should be displayed in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the regulation. The storage area for chemical wastes should be clearly labelled and used solely for the storage of chemical waste; enclosed on at least 3 sides. It should also have an impermeable floor and bunding of sufficient capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20 % of the total volume of waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. It should have adequate ventilation and be covered to prevent rainfall entering; and arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated. Disposal of chemical waste should be via a licensed waste collector; to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste, such as the	Concerns to address		measures		
		Chemical Waste Treatment Centre (which also offers a chemical waste collection service and can supply the necessary storage containers); or to a reuser of the waste, under the approval from the EPD.					

STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)					
APPENDIX I	REGULAR NOISE MONITORING RESULTS				
ALLENDIX	REGULAR RUIGE MONITORING REGULTO				

Appendix I - Regular Noise Monitoring Results

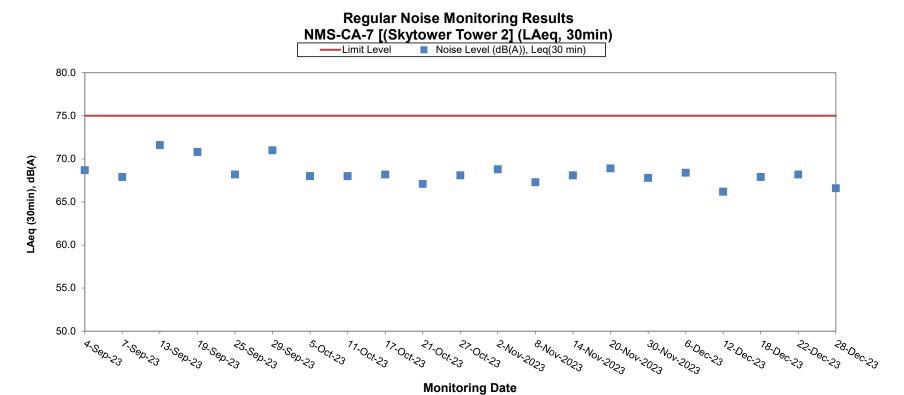
Station NMS-CA-7 Skytower Tower 2

Otation	THING OF C		Okytowci Tox									
Date	Start Time	End Time	Weather	Measured Noise level (dB(A)), L _{Aeq} (30 min)	Baseline (dB(A)), L _{Aeq} (30 min)	Corrected LAeq(dBA) ^(a)	Major Construction Noise Source(s) Observed	Other Noise Source(s) Observed		Wind Speed (m/s)	Noise Meter Model /	Calibrator Model / ID
6-Dec-23	8:37	9:07	Cloudy	68.4	70.0	-(b)	-	Traffic noise	21.0	0.5	NL-52 00643049	CAL200 16878
12-Dec-23	8:14	8:44	Sunny	66.2	70.0	-(b)	-	Traffic noise	22.5	0.5	NL-52 00643049	CAL200 16878
18-Dec-23	8:09	8:39	Cloudy	67.9	70.0	-(b)	-	Traffic noise	10.0	0.5	NL-52 00643049	CAL200 16878
22-Dec-23	8:13	8:43	Cloudy	68.2	70.0	-(b)	-	Traffic noise	9.0	0.5	NL-52 00643049	CAL200 16878
28-Dec-23	8:12	8:42	Cloudy	66.6	70.0	-(b)	-	Traffic noise	17.0	0.5	NL-52 00643049	CAL200 16878

Remarks:

- (a) The Measured LAeq is corrected against the corresponding Baseline Level.
- (b) No correction was made as the measured noise levels were equal to or below the baseline noise levels.

Appendix I - Regular Noise Monitoring Results



Remark:

- The presented noise level has been corrected, if the measured noise level is higher than the baseline noise level.

STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)					
APPENDIX J	REGULAR DUST MONITORING RESULTS				

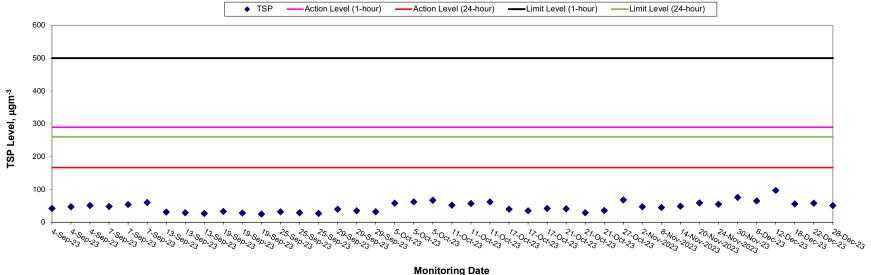
Appendix J - Construction Dust Monitoring Results

Station DMS-7 Skytower Tower 2

Sta	rt	Finis	sh	Weather	Sampling Time	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level		
Date	Time	Date	Time		(hrs)		(µg/m3)	(µg/m3)	Observations / Remarks	Dust Meter Model / ID
6-Dec-23	11:07	7-Dec-23	11:07	Cloudy	24.00	65	166.7	260	Construction, work in progress	Tisch Environmental 3958
12-Dec-23	08:20	13-Dec-23	8:20	Sunny	24.00	97	166.7	260	Construction, work in progress	Tisch Environmental 3958
18-Dec-23	08:15	19-Dec-23	8:15	Cloudy	24.00	56	166.7	260	Construction, work in progress	Tisch Environmental 3958
22-Dec-23	08:19	23-Dec-23	8:19	Cloudy	24.00	58	166.7	260	Construction, work in progress	Tisch Environmental 3958
28-Dec-23	08:18	29-Dec-23	8:18	Cloudy	24.00	51	166.7	260	Construction, work in progress	Tisch Environmental 3958

Appendix J - Construction Dust Monitoring Results

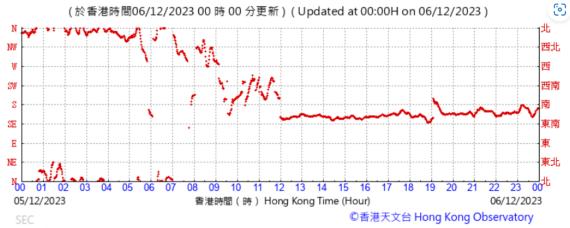
Regular Construction Dust Monitoring Results DMS-7 (Skytower Tower 2)



^{*} The measurement has been updated to 24-hour TSP Level and the monitoring station has changed from Parc 22 to Skytower Tower 2 starting from 27 Oct 2023.

STREET AND SUNG WON	ITIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI IG TOI STATION bring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)
APPENDIX K	WIND DATA FROM HONG KONG OBSERVATORY

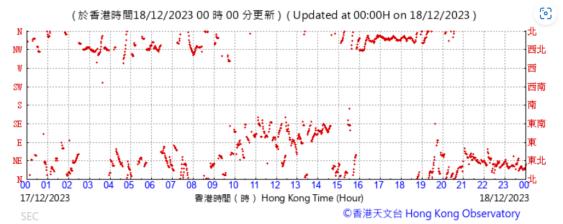
Appendix K – Wind data obtained from the Kai Tak meteorological station from the Hong Kong Observatory

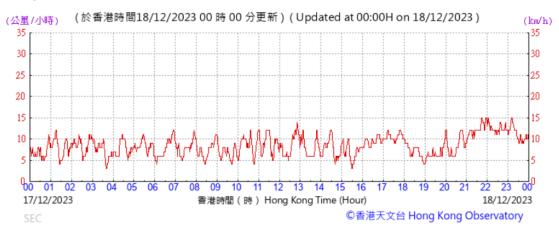


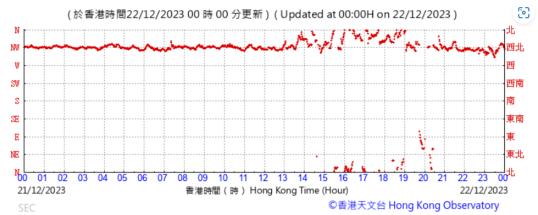






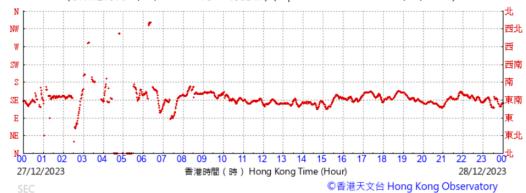








(於香港時間28/12/2023 00 時 00 分更新) (Updated at 00:00H on 28/12/2023)





CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION					
Monthly Environmental Monitoring	and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)				
ADDENDIVI	WASTE FLOW TABLE				
APPENDIX L	WASTE FLOW TABLE				



	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Material Generated						Actual Quantities of Non-Inert C&D Material Generated					
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metal (Note 1)	Paper / carboard packing (Note 1)	Plastic (Note 1,2)	Chemical Waste	Other, e.g. general refuse	
	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	
Jan	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
Feb	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
Mar	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
Apr	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
May	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
Jun	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
Jul	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aug	0.12	0	0	0	0.12	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sep	0.28	0	0	0	0.28	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Oct	0.1	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Nov	0.5	0	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Dec	1.28	0	0	0	1.28	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Grand Total	2.28	0	0	0	2.28	0	0	0	0	0	0	

	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Material Generated						Actual Quantities of Non-Inert C&D Material Generated					
Year	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metal (Note 1)	Paper / carboard packing (Note 1)	Plastic (Note 1,2)	Chemical Waste	Other, e.g. general refuse	
	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	
2023	2.28	0	0	0	2.28	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2024												
2025												
2026												

Note: (1) Metal, paper & platic were collected by recycler

- (2) Plastic refer to plastic bottles / containers, plastic sheets / foam from packaging
 (3) Use the conversion factor, density of general refues (0.75 tonne / m3), soft inert C&D materials (2 tonnes/m3) and hard rocks / big boulders (2.5 tonne/m3).
- (4) 1 tonne = 1000 kg

STREET AND SUNG WON	ITIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI IG TOI STATION oring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)
APPENDIX M	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMON AND PROSECUTION LOG

Appendix M Environmental Complaint, Environmental Summon and Prosecution Log

Reporting Period	Number of Complaints in Reporting Period	Number of Summons/Prosecutions in Reporting Period
15 – 30 July 2023	0	0
August 2023	0	0
September 2023	1	0
October 2023	0	0
November 2023	0	0
December 2023	0	0
Overall Total	1	0

CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.6 (1 December 2023 – 31 December 2023)

ERM has over 160 offices across the following countries and territories worldwide

Argentina The Netherlands Australia New Zealand Belgium Norway Brazil Panama Canada Peru Chile Poland China Portugal Colombia Puerto Rico France Romania Germany Russia Guyana Singapore Hong Kong South Africa India South Korea Indonesia Spain Ireland Sweden Italy Switzerland Taiwan Japan Kazakhstan Tanzania Kenya Thailand

UK

US

Vietnam

ERM Hong Kong Limited

2509, 25/F One Harbourfront

18 Tak Fung Street

Hung Hom, Kowloon

Hong Kong

www.erm.com

Malaysia

Mozambique

Mexico